Page 1

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT DISTRICT OF MASSACHUSETTS

Civil Action No. 1:12-cv-11908

EURIE A. STAMPS, JR. and NORMA BUSHFAN STAMPS, Co-Administrators of the Estate of Eurie A. Stamps, Sr.,

Plaintiffs,

v.

THE TOWN OF FRAMINGHAM, and PAUL K. DUNCAN, individually and in his Capacity as a Police Officer of the Framingham Police Department,

Defendants.

VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF OFFICER PAUL DUNCAN

Wednesday, November 6th, 2013 10:01 a.m.

Held At:

Kreindler & Kreindler LLP 277 Dartmouth Street Boston, Massachusetts

REPORTED BY:

Maureen O'Connor Pollard, RPR, CLR, CSR

Officer Paul Duncan

	Page 2		Page 4
1	APPEARANCES:	1	PROCEEDINGS
2 3		2	
	FOR THE PLAINTIFF EURIE STAMPS, JR.:	3	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now on the
4	JOSEPH P. MUSACCHIO, ESQ. KREINDLER & KREINDLER L.L.P.	4	record. My name is Chris Coughlin, I'm a
5	277 Dartmouth Street Boston, Massachusetts 02116	5	videographer for Golkow Technologies. Today's
6	617-424-9100	6	date is November 6, 2013, and the time is 10:01
7	jmusacchio@kreindler.com	7	a.m.
8	FOR THE PLAINTIFF NORMA BUSHFAN STAMPS:	8	This video deposition is being held in
1993	ANTHONY W. FUGATE, ESQ.	9	Boston, Massachusetts in the matter of Eurie A.
10	BARDOUILLE and FUGATE 22 Broad Street	10	Stamps, Jr. and Norma Bushfan Stamps,
11	Lynn, Massachusetts 01902 781-593-8888	11	Coadministers of the Estate of Eurie A. Stamps,
12	/01-373-0000	12	Sr. as Plaintiffs, versus the Town of Framingham
13	FOR THE DEFENDANTS:	13	and Paul K. Duncan, individually and in his
14	THOMAS R. DONOHUE, ESQ.	14	capacity as a police officer of the Framingham
15	BRODY HARDOON PERKINS & KESTEN, L.L.P. One Exeter Place	15	Police Department, as Defendants, in the United
16	699 Boylston Street Boston, Massachusetts 02116	16	States District Court, District of
96337437	617-880-7100	17	Massachusetts, Civil Action Number
17	tdonohue@bhpklaw.com -and-	18	1:12-cv-11908-FDS.
18	CHRISTOPHER J. PETRINI, ESQ. PETRINI & ASSOCIATES, P.C.	19	The deponent is Paul Duncan.
19	372 Union Avenue	20	Will counsel please identify
20	Framingham, Massachusetts 01702 508-665-4130	21	yourselves for the record.
21	cpetrini@petrinilaw.com	22	MR. MUSACCHIO: Yes. My name is
22	Also Present: Lucille Sharp, Paralegal	23	Joseph Musacchio, I represent the Plaintiff,
23	Christina Graziano, Law Clerk	24	Eurie Stamps, Jr., a coadministrator of the
24	Videographer: Christopher Coughlin		
	Page 3		Page 5
1	INDEX	1	estate of Eurie Stamps, Sr
2	EXAMINATION PAGE	2	MR. FUGATE: Good morning. My name is
3	OFFICER PAUL DUNCAN	3	Anthony Fugate, I represent Norma Bushfan Stamps
4	BY MR. MUSACCHIO 5	4	in her capacity as coadminister for the estate
5	BY MR. FUGATE 138	5	of her deceased husband, Eurie Stamps.
6	BY MR. MUSACCHIO 222	6	MR. DONOHUE: Tom Donohue, I represent
7	EXHIBITS	7	Officer Paul Duncan and the Town of Framingham.
8	NO. DESCRIPTION PAGE	8	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Will all others
9	46 Floor plan of 26 Fountain Street,	9	present please state your name for the record.
10	Framingham40	10	MS. GRAZIANO: Christina Graziano on
11	47 Firearms and Service Training	11	behalf of the Plaintiffs.
12	document 88	12	MS. SHARP: Lucille Sharp, paralegal
13	48 Transcript of 1/6/11 interview with	13	on behalf of the Plaintiff.
14	state police114	14	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Thank you.
15		15	The court reporter is Maureen
16		16	O'Connor, and she will now swear in the witness.
17		17	
18		18	OFFICER PAUL DUNCAN,
19		19	having been first identified duly sworn, was
20		20	examined and testified as follows:
21		21	DIRECT EXAMINATION
22		22	BY MR. MUSACCHIO:
22			
23		23	Q. Officer Duncan, could you please state

1 A. Paul Duncan. 2 Q. And where do you presently reside? 3 A. Shrewsbury, Massachusetts. 4 Q. And what is your present employment? 5 A. Police officer. 6 Q. And is that with the Framingham Police 7 Department? Is that correct? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. And you've been a police officer with 10 the Framingham Police Department since 2006, is 11 that correct? 12 A. Correct. 13 Q. And what is your present status or 14 position with the Framingham Police Department? 15 A. I'm assigned to the day shift patrol 16 motorcycle unit. 17 Q. Now, you understand that you're he shooting and killing of Eurie Stamps durin execution of a search warrant at 26 Founta Street in Framingham on January 5th, 2017 7 A. Yes. 8 Q. And you understand that Eurie Stamps durin execution of a search warrant at 26 Founta Street in Framingham on January 5th, 2017 7 A. Yes. 9 Q. And you understand that Eurie Stamps durin execution of a search warrant at 26 Founta Street in Framingham on January 5th, 2017 7 A. Yes. 9 Q. And you understand that you're he today to discuss your involvement in the shooting and killing of Eurie Stamps durin execution of a search warrant at 26 Founta Street in Framingham on January 5th, 2017 7 A. Yes. 9 Q. And you understand that you're he today to discuss your involvement in the shooting and killing of Eurie Stamps durin execution of a search warrant at 26 Founta Street in Framingham on January 5th, 2017 7 A. Yes. 9 Q. And you understand that Eurie Stamps durin execution of a search warrant at 26 Founta Street in Framingham on January 5th, 2017 7 A. Yes. 9 Q. And you understand that Eurie Stamps of A. Yes. 10 Q. Have you ever had your deposition taken before? 11 A. No. 12 Q. Have you ever testified in court before? 13 A. Yes. 14 A. No. 15 Q. Have you ever testified in court before? 16 Defore? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. In what capacity? 19 A. Yes. 20 Q. Now, on January 6, 2011, you were interviewed by the state police, Officer Forster, as part of the district attorney's homicide investigation into the killing of Examps. The policy for the	2 3 4			
Q. And where do you presently reside? A. Shrewsbury, Massachusetts. Q. And what is your present employment? A. Police officer. Q. And is that with the Framingham Police Department? Is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And you've been a police officer with the Framingham Police Department since 2006, is that correct? A. Correct. Q. And what is your present employment? A. Yes. Q. And whou've been a police officer with the Framingham Police Department since 2006, is that correct? A. Correct. Q. And what is your present status or position with the Framingham Police Department? A. I'm assigned to the day shift patrol motorcycle unit. Q. Now, you received a BA from Curry College, is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And that was in criminal justice? A. Yes. Q. Mow, on January 6, 2011, you were interviewed by the state police, Officer Forster, as part of the district attorney's homicide investigation into the killing of Eurie Stamps durin execution of a search warrant at 26 Founta Street in Framingham on January 5th, 201 A. Yes. Q. And you understand that Eurie Star Sr. was killed by a bullet fired from your weapon? A. Yes. Q. Have you ever had your deposition taken before? A. No. Q. Have you ever testified in court before? A. Yes. Q. In what capacity? A. Yes. Q. Now, on January 6, 2011, you were interviewed by the state police, Officer Porster, as part of the district attorney's homicide investigation into the killing of E Stamps, Sr., is that correct?	3 4	A. Paul Duncan.	1	A. I was just an operator
A. Shrewsbury, Massachusetts. Q. And what is your present employment? A. Police officer. Q. And is that with the Framingham Police Department? Is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And you've been a police officer with the Framingham Police Department since 2006, is that correct? A. Correct. Q. And what is your present status or position with the Framingham Police Department? A. I'm assigned to the day shift patrol motorcycle unit. Q. Now, you received a BA from Curry College, is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And what was in criminal justice? A. Yes. Q. In what capacity? A. Yes. Q. Now, on January 6, 2011, you were interviewed by the state police, Officer Q. Now, on January 6, 2011, you were interviewed by the state police, Officer Forster, as part of the district attorney's homicide investigation into the killing of Eurie Stamps durin execution of a search warrant at 26 Founta Street in Framingham on January 5th, 201 A. Yes. Q. And you understand that Eurie Star Sr. was killed by a bullet fired from your weapon? A. Yes. Q. Have you ever had your deposition taken before? A. No. D. Have you ever testified in court before? A. Yes. Q. In what capacity? A. Yes. Q. In what capacity? A. As a police officer. Q. Now, on January 6, 2011, you were interviewed by the state police, Officer Forster, as part of the district attorney's homicide investigation into the killing of E	4			
4 Q. And what is your present employment? 5 A. Police officer. 6 Q. And is that with the Framingham Police 7 Department? Is that correct? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. And you've been a police officer with 10 the Framingham Police Department since 2006, is 11 that correct? 12 A. Correct. 13 Q. And what is your present status or 14 position with the Framingham Police Department? 15 A. I'm assigned to the day shift patrol 16 motorcycle unit. 17 Q. Now, you received a BA from Curry 18 College, is that correct? 19 A. Yes. 20 Q. And that was in criminal justice? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. During the course of your studies, did 23 you study any did you take any courses 24 relating to Constitutional rights and search and 2 shooting and killing of Eurie Stamps durin 5 execution of a search warrant at 26 Founta 6 Street in Framingham on January 5th, 201 7 A. Yes. 8 Q. And you understand that Eurie Star 9 8 Sr. was killed by a bullet fired from your weapon? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. Have you ever had your deposition taken before? 14 A. No. 15 Q. Have you ever testified in court before? 16 Department? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. In what capacity? 19 A. As a police officer. 20 Q. Now, on January 6, 2011, you were interviewed by the state police, Officer 21 Poster, as part of the district attorney's homicide investigation into the killing of Exception				
5 A. Police officer. 6 Q. And is that with the Framingham Police 7 Department? Is that correct? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. And you've been a police officer with 10 the Framingham Police Department since 2006, is 11 that correct? 12 A. Correct. 13 Q. And what is your present status or 14 position with the Framingham Police Department? 15 A. I'm assigned to the day shift patrol 16 motorcycle unit. 17 Q. Now, you received a BA from Curry 18 College, is that correct? 19 A. Yes. 20 Q. And that was in criminal justice? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. During the course of your studies, did 23 you study any did you take any courses 24 relating to Constitutional rights and search warrant at 26 Founta 6 Street in Framingham on January 5th, 201 7 A. Yes. 8 Q. And you understand that Eurie Star 9 Sr. was killed by a bullet fired from your weapon? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. Have you ever had your deposition taken before? 13 taken before? 14 A. No. 15 Q. Have you ever testified in court before? 16 before? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. In what capacity? 19 A. As a police officer. 20 Q. Now, on January 6, 2011, you were interviewed by the state police, Officer 21 Forster, as part of the district attorney's homicide investigation into the killing of E 24 Stamps, Sr., is that correct?				
6 Q. And is that with the Framingham Police 7 Department? Is that correct? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. And you've been a police officer with 10 the Framingham Police Department since 2006, is 11 that correct? 12 A. Correct. 13 Q. And what is your present status or 14 position with the Framingham Police Department? 15 A. I'm assigned to the day shift patrol 16 motorcycle unit. 17 Q. Now, you received a BA from Curry 18 College, is that correct? 19 A. Yes. 20 Q. And that was in criminal justice? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. During the course of your studies, did 23 you study any did you take any courses 24 relating to Constitutional rights and search and Street in Framingham on January 5th, 201 A. Yes. Q. And you understand that Eurie Star Sr. was killed by a bullet fired from your weapon? 10 weapon? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. Have you ever had your deposition taken before? 13 A. No. 15 A. I'm assigned to the day shift patrol 16 before? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. In what capacity? 19 A. As a police officer. 20 Q. Now, on January 6, 2011, you were interviewed by the state police, Officer 21 Forster, as part of the district attorney's homicide investigation into the killing of E 24 Stamps, Sr., is that correct?	1 2			
7 Department? Is that correct? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. And you've been a police officer with 10 the Framingham Police Department since 2006, is 11 that correct? 12 A. Correct. 13 Q. And what is your present status or 14 position with the Framingham Police Department? 15 A. I'm assigned to the day shift patrol 16 motorcycle unit. 17 Q. Now, you received a BA from Curry 18 College, is that correct? 19 A. Yes. 20 Q. And that was in criminal justice? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. Have you ever had your deposition taken before? 15 A. I'm assigned to the day shift patrol 16 motorcycle unit. 17 Q. Now, you received a BA from Curry 18 College, is that correct? 19 A. Yes. 20 Q. And that was in criminal justice? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. During the course of your studies, did 23 you study any did you take any courses 24 relating to Constitutional rights and search and 27 A. Yes. 28 Q. And you understand that Eurie Star 9 Sr. was killed by a bullet fired from your weapon? 10 weapon? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. Have you ever had your deposition taken before? 13 taken before? 14 A. No. 15 Q. Have you ever testified in court before? 16 before? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. In what capacity? 19 A. As a police officer. 20 Q. Now, on January 6, 2011, you were interviewed by the state police, Officer Forster, as part of the district attorney's homicide investigation into the killing of E Stamps, Sr., is that correct?	6		1	
8 A. Yes. 9 Q. And you've been a police officer with 10 the Framingham Police Department since 2006, is 11 that correct? 12 A. Correct. 13 Q. And what is your present status or 14 position with the Framingham Police Department? 15 A. I'm assigned to the day shift patrol 16 motorcycle unit. 17 Q. Now, you received a BA from Curry 18 College, is that correct? 19 A. Yes. 20 Q. And that was in criminal justice? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. During the course of your studies, did 23 you study any did you take any courses 24 relating to Constitutional rights and search and 20 Q. And you understand that Eurie Star Sr. was killed by a bullet fired from your weapon? 10 weapon? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. Have you ever had your deposition taken before? 14 A. No. 15 Q. Have you ever testified in court before? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. In what capacity? 19 A. As a police officer. 20 Q. Now, on January 6, 2011, you were interviewed by the state police, Officer 21 Forster, as part of the district attorney's homicide investigation into the killing of E Stamps, Sr., is that correct?	7			
9 Q. And you've been a police officer with 10 the Framingham Police Department since 2006, is 11 that correct? 12 A. Correct. 13 Q. And what is your present status or 14 position with the Framingham Police Department? 15 A. I'm assigned to the day shift patrol 16 motorcycle unit. 17 Q. Now, you received a BA from Curry 18 College, is that correct? 19 A. Yes. 20 Q. And that was in criminal justice? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. During the course of your studies, did 23 you study any did you take any courses 24 relating to Constitutional rights and search and 20 Sr. was killed by a bullet fired from your weapon? 10 weapon? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. Have you ever had your deposition 13 taken before? 14 A. No. 15 Q. Have you ever testified in court before? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. In what capacity? 19 A. As a police officer. 20 Q. Now, on January 6, 2011, you were interviewed by the state police, Officer 21 Forster, as part of the district attorney's homicide investigation into the killing of E	8			
the Framingham Police Department since 2006, is that correct? 1	9	Q. And you've been a police officer with	1	
that correct? A. Correct. Q. And what is your present status or position with the Framingham Police Department? A. I'm assigned to the day shift patrol motorcycle unit. Q. Now, you received a BA from Curry College, is that correct? A. Yes. College, is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Now, you received a BA from Curry A. Yes. Q. In what capacity? A. As a police officer. Q. Now, on January 6, 2011, you were interviewed by the state police, Officer A. Yes. Q. During the course of your studies, did you study any did you take any courses relating to Constitutional rights and search and A. Yes. Stamps, Sr., is that correct?	10			
Q. And what is your present status or position with the Framingham Police Department? A. I'm assigned to the day shift patrol motorcycle unit. Q. Now, you received a BA from Curry College, is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And that was in criminal justice? A. Yes. Q. During the course of your studies, did you study any did you take any courses are lating to Constitutional rights and search and 13 taken before? A. No. 14 A. No. 15 Q. Have you ever testified in court before? 16 before? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. In what capacity? 19 A. As a police officer. 20 Q. Now, on January 6, 2011, you were interviewed by the state police, Officer 21 interviewed by the state police, Officer 22 Forster, as part of the district attorney's homicide investigation into the killing of E 24 Stamps, Sr., is that correct?	11			-
Q. And what is your present status or position with the Framingham Police Department? A. I'm assigned to the day shift patrol motorcycle unit. Q. Now, you received a BA from Curry College, is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And that was in criminal justice? A. Yes. Q. During the course of your studies, did you study any did you take any courses are lating to Constitutional rights and search and 13 taken before? A. No. 14 A. No. 15 Q. Have you ever testified in court before? 16 before? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. In what capacity? 19 A. As a police officer. 20 Q. Now, on January 6, 2011, you were interviewed by the state police, Officer 21 interviewed by the state police, Officer 22 Forster, as part of the district attorney's homicide investigation into the killing of E 24 Stamps, Sr., is that correct?	12	A. Correct.	12	O. Have you ever had your deposition
position with the Framingham Police Department? A. I'm assigned to the day shift patrol motorcycle unit. Q. Now, you received a BA from Curry Rollege, is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And that was in criminal justice? A. Yes. Q. Now, on January 6, 2011, you were interviewed by the state police, Officer Q. During the course of your studies, did you study any did you take any courses relating to Constitutional rights and search and A. No. 15 Q. Have you ever testified in court before? 17 A. Yes. Q. In what capacity? A. As a police officer. 20 Q. Now, on January 6, 2011, you were interviewed by the state police, Officer 21 Forster, as part of the district attorney's 23 Homicide investigation into the killing of E 24 Stamps, Sr., is that correct?	13	Q. And what is your present status or	13	
A. I'm assigned to the day shift patrol motorcycle unit. Q. Now, you received a BA from Curry College, is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And that was in criminal justice? A. Yes. Q. Now, on January 6, 2011, you were 1 interviewed by the state police, Officer 2 you study any did you take any courses 2 relating to Constitutional rights and search and A. I'm assigned to the day shift patrol 2 Q. Have you ever testified in court before? 1 A. Yes. 2 Q. In what capacity? 2 Q. Now, on January 6, 2011, you were 2 interviewed by the state police, Officer 2 Forster, as part of the district attorney's 2 homicide investigation into the killing of E 2 Stamps, Sr., is that correct?	14		14	
16 motorcycle unit. 17 Q. Now, you received a BA from Curry 18 College, is that correct? 19 A. Yes. 20 Q. And that was in criminal justice? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. During the course of your studies, did 23 you study any did you take any courses 24 relating to Constitutional rights and search and 26 before? 27 A. Yes. 28 Q. In what capacity? 29 A. As a police officer. 20 Q. Now, on January 6, 2011, you were 21 interviewed by the state police, Officer 22 Forster, as part of the district attorney's 23 homicide investigation into the killing of E 24 Stamps, Sr., is that correct?	15		15	
17 Q. Now, you received a BA from Curry 18 College, is that correct? 19 A. Yes. 20 Q. And that was in criminal justice? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. During the course of your studies, did 23 you study any did you take any courses 24 relating to Constitutional rights and search and 27 A. Yes. 28 Q. In what capacity? 29 Q. Now, on January 6, 2011, you were 21 interviewed by the state police, Officer 22 Forster, as part of the district attorney's 23 homicide investigation into the killing of E 24 Stamps, Sr., is that correct?	16			
18 College, is that correct? 19 A. Yes. 20 Q. And that was in criminal justice? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. During the course of your studies, did 23 you study any did you take any courses 24 relating to Constitutional rights and search and 18 Q. In what capacity? 19 A. As a police officer. 20 Q. Now, on January 6, 2011, you were interviewed by the state police, Officer 22 Forster, as part of the district attorney's homicide investigation into the killing of E 24 Stamps, Sr., is that correct?	17	, -	17	
19 A. Yes. 20 Q. And that was in criminal justice? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. During the course of your studies, did 23 you study any did you take any courses 24 relating to Constitutional rights and search and 29 A. As a police officer. 20 Q. Now, on January 6, 2011, you were interviewed by the state police, Officer 22 Forster, as part of the district attorney's homicide investigation into the killing of E 24 Stamps, Sr., is that correct?	18		18	O. In what capacity?
Q. And that was in criminal justice? Q. Now, on January 6, 2011, you were interviewed by the state police, Officer Q. During the course of your studies, did you study any did you take any courses relating to Constitutional rights and search and 20 Q. Now, on January 6, 2011, you were 21 interviewed by the state police, Officer 22 Forster, as part of the district attorney's 23 homicide investigation into the killing of E 24 Stamps, Sr., is that correct?	19	A. Yes.	19	A CONTROL OF THE STAND OF THE S
A. Yes. Q. During the course of your studies, did you study any did you take any courses relating to Constitutional rights and search and 21 interviewed by the state police, Officer 22 Forster, as part of the district attorney's 23 homicide investigation into the killing of E 24 Stamps, Sr., is that correct?	20	Q. And that was in criminal justice?	20	
Q. During the course of your studies, did you study any did you take any courses relating to Constitutional rights and search and 22 Forster, as part of the district attorney's homicide investigation into the killing of E Stamps, Sr., is that correct?	21	A. Yes.	21	그는 그들은 그 그는 그는 그는 그들은 그 그들이 되었다면 하나 나는 그들이 되었다면 하는 그를 보는 것이 없는 것이 없는 것이 없는 것이 없는 것이 없는 것이 없다면 그렇게 되었다면 없다면 없다면 그렇게 되었다면 그렇게 되었다면 없다면 없다면 그렇게 되었다면 그렇게 그렇게 그렇게 되었다면 그렇게
you study any did you take any courses 24 relating to Constitutional rights and search and 23 homicide investigation into the killing of E 24 Stamps, Sr., is that correct?	22	Q. During the course of your studies, did	22	
24 relating to Constitutional rights and search and 24 Stamps, Sr., is that correct?	23	you study any did you take any courses	23	
	24	relating to Constitutional rights and search and	24	
		Page 7		Page 9
1 seizure law? 1 A. Yes.	1	seizure law?	1	A. Yes.
0x0 0x85x2 90 495 53750	2	A. I can't recall what the academic		
	3	classes were at this time. I mean I probably	3	there what you recall happened that evening, is
4 did, but I don't recall. 4 that right?	4		4	
5 Q. Now, you were a member of the 5 A. Yes.	5	Q. Now, you were a member of the	5	
6 Framingham Police Department SWAT team for a 6 Q. And that interview was not under o	6	Framingham Police Department SWAT team for a	6	Q. And that interview was not under oath,
7 period of time, is that correct? 7 is that correct?	7	period of time, is that correct?	7	is that correct?
8 A. Yes. 8 A. I believe it was not, correct.	8	A. Yes.	8	A. I believe it was not, correct.
9 Q. What years were you a member of the 9 Q. It was not.	9	Q. What years were you a member of the	9	A 1000 A 100
	10	SWAT team?	10	And you've never testified under oath
A. I don't recall exactly what year I 11 relating to the events that occurred on	11	A. I don't recall exactly what year I	11	
	12	joined the team. I couldn't I couldn't give	12	January 5th, 2011 that led to the death of Eurie
13 you exactly the year that I joined or what the 13 Stamps, is that correct?	13	you exactly the year that I joined or what the	13	
14 date was that I joined the team. 14 A. Correct.	14	date was that I joined the team.	14	500 M C 100 M
Q. And, but you're no longer a member of 15 Q. But you understand you're under oa	15	Q. And, but you're no longer a member of	15	Q. But you understand you're under oath
16 the SWAT team. 16 today, is that right?	16	the SWAT team.	16	
17 A. Correct. 17 A. Yes, I do.	17	A. Correct.	17	A. Yes, I do.
		Q. Is that correct?	18	
And you stopped being a member after 19 raise your right hand and swear to tell the	18	And you stopped being a member after	19	
20 the shooting incident of Mr. Stamps, is that 20 truth?		the shooting incident of Mr. Stamps, is that	20	
21 correct? 21 A. Yes, I do.	19	correct?	21	A. Yes, I do.
	19 20	A. Correct.	22	
Normal Walls on the or to be properly to the control of the contr	19 20 21			
team, what was your position? 24 A. Yes, I do.	19 20 21 22	Q. And when you were a member of the SWAT	23	giving testimony under oath, is that correct?

	Page 10		Page 12
1	Q. And you understand that when you give	1	A. I believe that is correct.
2	an oath you're swearing to tell the truth under	2	Q. And the other policy that was amended
3	the pains and penalties of perjury, is that	3	after the death of Eurie Stamps had reference to
4	correct?	4	contact/cover, is that correct?
5	A. Yes, I do.	5	A. I believe it did.
6	Q. And you understand that you're giving	6	Q. Okay. Have you reviewed the
7	testimony in a civil rights lawsuit brought by	7	transcript of Officer Riley that is have you
8	the family of Eurie Stamps, Sr. that is pending	8	reviewed the transcript of the deposition of
9	in the United States District Court for the	9	Officer Riley that was taken in this case?
10	District of Massachusetts, is that right?	10	A. It was given to me, and I read the
11	A. Yes.	11	first few lines of it, and then I did not read
12	Q. And your testimony is being recorded	12	any further.
13	today, and it's being videotaped today. You	13	Q. Okay. So when you say literally, I
14	understand that, right?	14	mean you didn't get past the first page then?
15	A. Yes.	15	A. I don't believe I did, no.
16	Q. And you understand that the reason	16	Q. Have you discussed your testimony with
17	it's being videotaped and it's being recorded	17	Officer Riley?
18	with a stenographer is that this testimony that	18	A. No.
19	you give today may be used in any trial that	19	Q. Has he discussed his testimony that he
20	occurs in Federal Court, is that correct?	20	gave in this case to you?
21	A. That's my understanding, yes.	21	A. No.
22	Q. And you understand that your testimony	22	Q. Have you reviewed the transcript of
23	here today has the same effect as if you were	23	Officer Sebastian that was taken in this case?
24	sitting in Federal Court before a Federal	24	A. No.
	Page 11		Page 13
1	District Court judge and a jury, is that	1	Q. Have you discussed your testimony with
2	correct?	2	Officer Sebastian?
3	A. Yes.	3	A. No.
4	Q. In preparation for your deposition	4	Q. Has Officer Sebastian discussed his
5	today, did you review your transcript of the	5	deposition testimony with you at any time?
6	interview you gave to the state police back on	6	A. No.
7	January 6th, 2011?	7	Q. Have you reviewed the deposition
8	A. Yes.	8	transcript of Lieutenant Downing that was taken
9	Q. And did you review any other materials	9	in this case?
10	other than your interview?	10	A. No.
11	A. I briefly looked over some	11	Q. Have you had any discussion with
12	photographs, and I briefly looked over a	12	Lieutenant Downing about your deposition here
13	firearms policy.	13	today?
14	Q. And what firearms policy did you look	14	A. No.
15	over?	15	Q. Have you had any has Lieutenant
16	A. The Framingham Police Department	16	Downing ever discussed with you the substance of
17	firearms policy.	17	his testimony that he gave in this case?
18	Q. And is that the policy that has	18	A. No.
19	reference to procedures such as contact/cover?	19	Q. Have you taken have you reviewed
20	A. There are two policies that I briefly	20	the transcript of the deposition of Officer
	looked over the other day.	21	Sheehan in this case?
21			
21 22	Q. And one that existed at the time of	22	A. No.
	Q. And one that existed at the time of Eurie Stamps' death did not have contact/cover	22	A. No.Q. Has Officer Sheehan discussed with you his deposition?

	1		
	Page 14		Page 16
1	A. No.	1	Department regarding your deposition here today?
2	Q. Have you discussed with him your	2	A. No.
3	deposition here today?	3	Q. Have you discussed your deposition
4	A. No.	4	with any administrative personnel employed by
5	Q. Have you take have you reviewed the	5	the Framingham Police Department or the Town of
6	transcript of Officer O'Toole that was taken in	6	Framingham, other than counsel?
7	this case?	7	A. No.
8	A. No.	8	Q. Now, during the evening of January
9	 Q. Has Officer O'Toole discussed his 	9	4th, 2011, you reported to the Framingham Police
10	deposition testimony with you at any time?	10	Department in response to a page for all SWAT
11	A. No, he hasn't.	11	members to report to the station, is that
12	Q. Have you discussed your deposition	12	correct?
13	here today with Officer O'Toole at any time?	13	A. Yes.
14	A. No.	14	 Q. And you arrived at the station at
15	Q. Have you reviewed the deposition of	15	approximately 10:15 in the evening on
16	Deputy Chief Craig Davis that was taken in this	16	January 4th, is that right?
17	case?	17	A. I believe so.
18	A. No.	18	Q. At some time between 10:15 p.m. and
19	Q. Have you talked to Deputy Chief Craig	19	midnight, you learned that the SWAT team was
20	Davis at any time about your deposition and the	20	being employed for the execution of a search
21	substance of your deposition here today?	21	warrant at 26 Fountain Street, is that right?
22	A. No.	22	A. Yes.
23	Q. Has he talked to you about his	23	Q. Now, during the planning meeting that
24	deposition testimony with you prior to today?	24	was conducted prior to the execution of the
	Page 15		Page 17
1	A. No.	1	search warrant, information was provided to you
2	Q. Have you reviewed the deposition	2	and other members of the SWAT team regarding the
3	transcript of Sergeant Stuart that was taken in	3	layout of the first floor apartment where the
4	this case?	4	warrant was going to be executed, is that right?
5	A. No.	5	A. Yes.
6	Q. Have you had any discussions with	6	Q. You also entered the apartment, the
7	Sergeant Stuart about your deposition?	7	first floor apartment, at 26 Fountain Street on
8	A. No.	8	January 5th to actually execute the warrant, is
9	Q. Has Sergeant Stuart discussed his	9	that right?
10	deposition and the substance of his deposition	10	A. Yes.
11	with you today?	11	Q. And you made certain observations of
12	A. No.	12	the inside of that apartment when you went in
13	Q. Okay. At any time prior to today?	13	there, is that correct?
14	A. No.	14	A. Yes. MR. MUSACCHIO: Let's go off the
15	Q. What about Officer Langmyre? This is	16	record for a second.
16	the last one. Officer Langmyre, have you discussed your deposition with Officer Langmyre?		THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going off the
18	A. No.	18	record. The time is 10:13.
19	Q. Has he ever discussed his deposition	19	(Off the record discussion.)
20	that was taken in this case with you?	20	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Back on the record.
21	A. No.	21	The time is 10:13.
22	Q. So have you had any other have you	22	BY MR. MUSACCHIO:
23	had any discussions with any law enforcement	23	Q. Mr. Duncan, I'm going to show you what
24	personnel employed by the Framingham Police	24	is going to be marked as Exhibit Number 47 in
	r r	L	

	Page 18		Page 20
	Account to the same of the sam	,	is what I
1	this case, a floor plan that was prepared by an engineer that the Plaintiffs retained to show	1 2	recall.
2	the inside of the first floor apartment and the	3	Q. Okay. And you actually were were
4	various dimensions. I just want you to look at	4	you shown ? Do you
5	that, if you could, and orientate yourself to	5	remember seeing
6	it. I want to point out that this is the front	6	A. No.
7	entrance (indicating).	7	Q. Okay. But you knew that these were
8	A. Okay.	8	, is that correct?
9	Q. This is labeled the living room	9	A. From what they were saying during the
10	A. Okay.	10	briefing, yes.
11	Q but I believe it's been determined	11	Q. And do you recall the names of
12	that was more of a makeshift bedroom. So I want	12	those of the suspects who were alleged to
13	you to look at it.	13	have been distributing drugs and
14	I want to ask you; is that a true and	14	?
15	accurate depiction of what you recall the layout	15	A. I do not.
16	of the first floor apartment was on January 5th,	16	Q. Okay. I'm going to represent to you
17	2011?	17	that there were it is Joseph Bushfan, Dwayne
18	A. It appears to be, yes.	18	Barrett, and Deandre Nwaford. Do those names
19	Q. Now, during the planning meeting,	19	ring a bell with you at all today?
20	information was provided regarding individuals	20	A. No.
21	that you might encounter when entering 26	21	Q. But in any event, you knew that the
22	Fountain Street, is that right?	22	people who were distributing alleged to be
23	A. Yes.	23	distributing drugs from 26 Fountain Street had
24	Q. And you knew from the planning meeting	24	s, is that
	Page 19		Page 21
	3		rage 21
1		1	correct?
1 2	that drug distribution activities were taking place, or alleged to have been taking place at	1 2	
	that drug distribution activities were taking		correct?
2	that drug distribution activities were taking place, or alleged to have been taking place at	2	correct? A. Yes. Q. And A. Yes.
2 3	that drug distribution activities were taking place, or alleged to have been taking place at the first floor apartment at 26 Fountain Street,	2	correct? A. Yes. Q. And A. Yes. Q. Now, you also were given information
2 3 4	that drug distribution activities were taking place, or alleged to have been taking place at the first floor apartment at 26 Fountain Street, is that right? A. Yes. Q. And you were given information about	2 3 4	A. Yes. Q. And A. Yes. Q. Now, you also were given information that other individuals resided at 26 Fountain
2 3 4 5	that drug distribution activities were taking place, or alleged to have been taking place at the first floor apartment at 26 Fountain Street, is that right? A. Yes. Q. And you were given information about the suspects, the individuals, who the police	2 3 4 5	A. Yes. Q. And A. Yes. Q. Now, you also were given information that other individuals resided at 26 Fountain Street and were likely to be present during the
2 3 4 5 6	that drug distribution activities were taking place, or alleged to have been taking place at the first floor apartment at 26 Fountain Street, is that right? A. Yes. Q. And you were given information about the suspects, the individuals, who the police believed were distributing drugs from 26	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Yes. Q. And A. Yes. Q. Now, you also were given information that other individuals resided at 26 Fountain Street and were likely to be present during the execution of the search warrant, is that
2 3 4 5 6 7	that drug distribution activities were taking place, or alleged to have been taking place at the first floor apartment at 26 Fountain Street, is that right? A. Yes. Q. And you were given information about the suspects, the individuals, who the police believed were distributing drugs from 26 Fountain Street, is that correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Yes. Q. And A. Yes. Q. Now, you also were given information that other individuals resided at 26 Fountain Street and were likely to be present during the execution of the search warrant, is that correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	that drug distribution activities were taking place, or alleged to have been taking place at the first floor apartment at 26 Fountain Street, is that right? A. Yes. Q. And you were given information about the suspects, the individuals, who the police believed were distributing drugs from 26 Fountain Street, is that correct? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Yes. Q. And A. Yes. Q. Now, you also were given information that other individuals resided at 26 Fountain Street and were likely to be present during the execution of the search warrant, is that correct? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	that drug distribution activities were taking place, or alleged to have been taking place at the first floor apartment at 26 Fountain Street, is that right? A. Yes. Q. And you were given information about the suspects, the individuals, who the police believed were distributing drugs from 26 Fountain Street, is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And you received information during	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Yes. Q. And A. Yes. Q. Now, you also were given information that other individuals resided at 26 Fountain Street and were likely to be present during the execution of the search warrant, is that correct? A. Yes. Q. You learned about a black male who was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	that drug distribution activities were taking place, or alleged to have been taking place at the first floor apartment at 26 Fountain Street, is that right? A. Yes. Q. And you were given information about the suspects, the individuals, who the police believed were distributing drugs from 26 Fountain Street, is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And you received information during the planning meeting as to the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Yes. Q. And A. Yes. Q. Now, you also were given information that other individuals resided at 26 Fountain Street and were likely to be present during the execution of the search warrant, is that correct? A. Yes. Q. You learned about a black male who was in his sixties, is that correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	that drug distribution activities were taking place, or alleged to have been taking place at the first floor apartment at 26 Fountain Street, is that right? A. Yes. Q. And you were given information about the suspects, the individuals, who the police believed were distributing drugs from 26 Fountain Street, is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And you received information during the planning meeting as to the three individuals, is that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Yes. Q. And A. Yes. Q. Now, you also were given information that other individuals resided at 26 Fountain Street and were likely to be present during the execution of the search warrant, is that correct? A. Yes. Q. You learned about a black male who was in his sixties, is that correct? A. I believe so, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	that drug distribution activities were taking place, or alleged to have been taking place at the first floor apartment at 26 Fountain Street, is that right? A. Yes. Q. And you were given information about the suspects, the individuals, who the police believed were distributing drugs from 26 Fountain Street, is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And you received information during the planning meeting as to the three individuals, is that correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Yes. Q. And A. Yes. Q. Now, you also were given information that other individuals resided at 26 Fountain Street and were likely to be present during the execution of the search warrant, is that correct? A. Yes. Q. You learned about a black male who was in his sixties, is that correct? A. I believe so, yes. Q. Okay. I'm going to show you what's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	that drug distribution activities were taking place, or alleged to have been taking place at the first floor apartment at 26 Fountain Street, is that right? A. Yes. Q. And you were given information about the suspects, the individuals, who the police believed were distributing drugs from 26 Fountain Street, is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And you received information during the planning meeting as to the three individuals, is that correct? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Yes. Q. And A. Yes. Q. Now, you also were given information that other individuals resided at 26 Fountain Street and were likely to be present during the execution of the search warrant, is that correct? A. Yes. Q. You learned about a black male who was in his sixties, is that correct? A. I believe so, yes. Q. Okay. I'm going to show you what's been previously marked as Exhibit Number 12 in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	that drug distribution activities were taking place, or alleged to have been taking place at the first floor apartment at 26 Fountain Street, is that right? A. Yes. Q. And you were given information about the suspects, the individuals, who the police believed were distributing drugs from 26 Fountain Street, is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And you received information during the planning meeting as to the three individuals, is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And you learned that they had a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Yes. Q. And A. Yes. Q. Now, you also were given information that other individuals resided at 26 Fountain Street and were likely to be present during the execution of the search warrant, is that correct? A. Yes. Q. You learned about a black male who was in his sixties, is that correct? A. I believe so, yes. Q. Okay. I'm going to show you what's been previously marked as Exhibit Number 12 in this case (handing). And I'm going to represent
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	that drug distribution activities were taking place, or alleged to have been taking place at the first floor apartment at 26 Fountain Street, is that right? A. Yes. Q. And you were given information about the suspects, the individuals, who the police believed were distributing drugs from 26 Fountain Street, is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And you received information during the planning meeting as to the three individuals, is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And you learned that they had a is that right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Yes. Q. And A. Yes. Q. Now, you also were given information that other individuals resided at 26 Fountain Street and were likely to be present during the execution of the search warrant, is that correct? A. Yes. Q. You learned about a black male who was in his sixties, is that correct? A. I believe so, yes. Q. Okay. I'm going to show you what's been previously marked as Exhibit Number 12 in this case (handing). And I'm going to represent to you that this has been identified by other
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	that drug distribution activities were taking place, or alleged to have been taking place at the first floor apartment at 26 Fountain Street, is that right? A. Yes. Q. And you were given information about the suspects, the individuals, who the police believed were distributing drugs from 26 Fountain Street, is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And you received information during the planning meeting as to the three individuals, is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And you learned that they had a is that right? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes. Q. And A. Yes. Q. Now, you also were given information that other individuals resided at 26 Fountain Street and were likely to be present during the execution of the search warrant, is that correct? A. Yes. Q. You learned about a black male who was in his sixties, is that correct? A. I believe so, yes. Q. Okay. I'm going to show you what's been previously marked as Exhibit Number 12 in this case (handing). And I'm going to represent to you that this has been identified by other people who have had their depositions taken that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	that drug distribution activities were taking place, or alleged to have been taking place at the first floor apartment at 26 Fountain Street, is that right? A. Yes. Q. And you were given information about the suspects, the individuals, who the police believed were distributing drugs from 26 Fountain Street, is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And you received information during the planning meeting as to the three individuals, is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And you learned that they had a is that right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes. Q. And A. Yes. Q. Now, you also were given information that other individuals resided at 26 Fountain Street and were likely to be present during the execution of the search warrant, is that correct? A. Yes. Q. You learned about a black male who was in his sixties, is that correct? A. I believe so, yes. Q. Okay. I'm going to show you what's been previously marked as Exhibit Number 12 in this case (handing). And I'm going to represent to you that this has been identified by other people who have had their depositions taken that this is the After Action Report that was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	that drug distribution activities were taking place, or alleged to have been taking place at the first floor apartment at 26 Fountain Street, is that right? A. Yes. Q. And you were given information about the suspects, the individuals, who the police believed were distributing drugs from 26 Fountain Street, is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And you received information during the planning meeting as to the three individuals, is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And you learned that they had a is that right? A. Yes. Q. Yes. Q. And you learned that they had a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Yes. Q. And A. Yes. Q. Now, you also were given information that other individuals resided at 26 Fountain Street and were likely to be present during the execution of the search warrant, is that correct? A. Yes. Q. You learned about a black male who was in his sixties, is that correct? A. I believe so, yes. Q. Okay. I'm going to show you what's been previously marked as Exhibit Number 12 in this case (handing). And I'm going to represent to you that this has been identified by other people who have had their depositions taken that this is the After Action Report that was prepared by Deputy Chief Craig Davis reporting
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	that drug distribution activities were taking place, or alleged to have been taking place at the first floor apartment at 26 Fountain Street, is that right? A. Yes. Q. And you were given information about the suspects, the individuals, who the police believed were distributing drugs from 26 Fountain Street, is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And you received information during the planning meeting as to the three individuals, is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And you learned that they had a is that right? A. Yes. Q. Is that what you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yes. Q. And A. Yes. Q. Now, you also were given information that other individuals resided at 26 Fountain Street and were likely to be present during the execution of the search warrant, is that correct? A. Yes. Q. You learned about a black male who was in his sixties, is that correct? A. I believe so, yes. Q. Okay. I'm going to show you what's been previously marked as Exhibit Number 12 in this case (handing). And I'm going to represent to you that this has been identified by other people who have had their depositions taken that this is the After Action Report that was prepared by Deputy Chief Craig Davis reporting the events of that evening, including the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	that drug distribution activities were taking place, or alleged to have been taking place at the first floor apartment at 26 Fountain Street, is that right? A. Yes. Q. And you were given information about the suspects, the individuals, who the police believed were distributing drugs from 26 Fountain Street, is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And you received information during the planning meeting as to the three individuals, is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And you learned that they had a is that right? A. Yes. Q. Is that what you recall?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Yes. Q. And A. Yes. Q. Now, you also were given information that other individuals resided at 26 Fountain Street and were likely to be present during the execution of the search warrant, is that correct? A. Yes. Q. You learned about a black male who was in his sixties, is that correct? A. I believe so, yes. Q. Okay. I'm going to show you what's been previously marked as Exhibit Number 12 in this case (handing). And I'm going to represent to you that this has been identified by other people who have had their depositions taken that this is the After Action Report that was prepared by Deputy Chief Craig Davis reporting the events of that evening, including the planning meeting.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	that drug distribution activities were taking place, or alleged to have been taking place at the first floor apartment at 26 Fountain Street, is that right? A. Yes. Q. And you were given information about the suspects, the individuals, who the police believed were distributing drugs from 26 Fountain Street, is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And you received information during the planning meeting as to the three individuals, is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And you learned that they had a is that right? A. Yes. Q. Is that what you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yes. Q. And A. Yes. Q. Now, you also were given information that other individuals resided at 26 Fountain Street and were likely to be present during the execution of the search warrant, is that correct? A. Yes. Q. You learned about a black male who was in his sixties, is that correct? A. I believe so, yes. Q. Okay. I'm going to show you what's been previously marked as Exhibit Number 12 in this case (handing). And I'm going to represent to you that this has been identified by other people who have had their depositions taken that this is the After Action Report that was prepared by Deputy Chief Craig Davis reporting the events of that evening, including the

Page 22 Page 24 1 you see where it says on top, 1 Q. But do you have a specific 2 recollection of any discussion at the planning 2 meeting of Mr. Stamps' 3 3 and it lists 4 4 Mr. Barrett, Mr. Nwaford, and Mr. Bushfan, is any? 5 5 A. I don't recollect. that correct? O. But you knew he was there? You also 6 6 A. Yes. 7 knew that he was not one of the suspects alleged 7 Q. And it shows is that correct? 8 to have -- being involved in any criminal 8 A. It shows -- it shows -- it doesn't 9 activity, is that right? 9 show I see a brief 10 A. I just remember them saying that there 10 was an elderly black male that was probably in synopsis of 11 11 the apartment also. I don't recall anything 12 12 but -- yes. 13 else about that meeting. O. Correct, correct. 13 And you also see it says "Additional Q. All right. During the planning 14 14 meeting, were you or any other officer provided 15 to the above subjects, these persons were 15 with any information that Mr. Stamps was armed believed to be within the premises," and it 16 16 lists "Eurie Stamps, date of birth 17 or dangerous? 17 18 Do you see that? 18 A. Not specifically, no. O. Were you provided with any information A. I do. 19 19 that Mr. Stamps was involved in the selling of 20 Q. Okay. And you have a specific memory 20 of being told that Mr. Stamps would likely be 21 drugs? 21 present in the apartment that evening, is that 22 A. No. 22 23 23 Q. Were you provided any information that right? he was involved in any criminal activity at all? 24 A. I have a memory of them mentioning an 24 Page 25 Page 23 A. No. older male in the apartment. I don't recall 1 1 them saying any names. I just remember them Q. Did you -- were you presented with any 2 2 3 information at the planning meeting that 3 saying that someone was there, yes. Mr. Stamps posed a threat to the safety of the 4 Q. And do you have a memory of a 4 reference to an aunt or an uncle that might have 5 police? 5 been in the apartment as well? 6 A. Specifically Mr. Stamps? 6 7 A. I do not know. Right at this time I Q. Right. 7 8 8 don't know. A. No. 9 Q. Now, you would agree with me that it Q. But you do have a specific memory of 9 was important for you and the other SWAT team them mentioning an elderly black man, 10 10 approximately 68 years old, is that correct? 11 members to know who might be in the house and 11 12 posed a danger to police because of their past 12 A. Yes. criminal background, is that correct? 13 13 Q. Now, you will see here where it says "Eurie Stamps," and it gives his date of birth, A. Yes. 14 14 15 Q. And it was important because the 15 it says police needed to protect themselves against any 16 Do you have a recollection of being 16 injury, or even death, during the execution of told at the planning meeting that -- what Eurie 17 17 the search warrant, is that correct? 18 18 Stamps' A. I don't recall, no. 19 A. Yes. 19 O. Okay. Would you have any reason to 20 Q. You would also agree with me that it 20 was important for you and the other members of 21 doubt what's written here in terms of that 21 information being accurate? 22 the SWAT team to know about other individuals 22 who might be in the house that were not suspects 23 A. I would have no reason to doubt it. I 23 of any crime and had no history of any criminal don't know anything specific about it really. 24 24

Page 26 Page 28 Q. Now, as you stated, the execution of a activity or violent behavior? 1 1 2 search warrant involving drug distribution and 2 MR. DONOHUE: Objection. 3 3 I would agree that it's important for an extremely dangerous event, is that right? 4 us to know everybody that's in the house, yes. 4 BY MR. MUSACCHIO: 5 You would agree with that? 5 6 A. Yes. O. Correct. 6 7 And there are -- and as we've been 7 And that includes people who are 8 discussing, there are -- there's often times, suspects, who are known to be dangerous, and 8 9 and in this particular case at 26 Fountain people who might be in the house who are not 9 suspects and the police don't have any reason to 10 Street, 10 be -- to believe that they're dangerous? 11 11 and there were people in the house that when the 12 12 A. I would agree with that. To some 13 police entered didn't have any reason to believe degree I would agree with that. 13 that they were criminals or dangerous, is that Q. Okay. 14 14 15 A. My --15 correct? 16 MR. DONOHUE: Objection. O. Well --16 That's a -- that's a difficult A. My -- in my opinion, that anyone in a 17 17 house during a search warrant when the police 18 question to answer. We discussed that, and that 18 is -- I don't know what's going through people's are involved, anything could happen. So 19 19 20 everyone potentially is dangerous at that time. 20 minds when they're in that house. I have to assume that everyone in that house is dangerous Correct. 21 21 when we provide -- and move forward. I can't --22 But it was important for you to know 22 going in what the police knew about the suspects 23 I can't make the assumption that someone isn't 23 dangerous and have something happen to me. 24 correct? 24 Page 29 Page 27 1 BY MR. MUSACCHIO: 1 A. Of course. 2 And it was important for the police to O. I understand that. 2 3 But before going into the house, 3 know about who might otherwise be in the house 4 before you make a -- I understand that when you who were not suspects? 4 5 execute a warrant that there's a potential that 5 A. Absolutely. And you want to know those things 6 anybody in the house could be dangerous. I 6 7 understand that. because when you execute a search warrant there 7 8 But I'm just asking you; during the 8 may be children there, correct? 9 planning stages, it was important for you to There could be, sure. 9 10 know and the other SWAT members to know who was 10 Young children? A. Depending on where you're going and 11 dangerous, who had a violent criminal 11 background, and who didn't? 12 12 the circumstances. 13 A. Yes. 13 O. Sure. 14 Q. Right. And there could be parents of criminal 14 You wanted to know that? 15 suspects, violent people who may be in the 15 16 A. Of course. house, right? 16 17 Q. You wanted to know who was going to be A. Depending on where you were going, of 17 in the house that was a suspect of distributing 18 18 course, there could be. Q. Yes. 19 drugs, and who in the house was not a suspect of 19 being involved in drugs? 20 20 And there could be elderly people in 21 21 the house as well, is that correct, who have no 22 Those were important things to know 22 connection to the criminal activity that's being before you even step in there? 23 23 investigated, right? 24 A. Yes. 24 Sure.

Page 30 Page 32 1 Q. Right. the house who are not criminal suspects and are 1 2 And the reason you want to know that 2 not known to be dangerous, correct? 3 A. Yes. is that you want to -- you want to protect 3 4 yourselves and the other police officers from 4 Q. And you're also trained on -- now, 5 any danger that you might encounter, right, when your rifle was an M-4 rifle, is that right? 5 A. Colt M-4, yes. 6 you enter? 6 7 7 O. Colt M-4. A. Yes. 8 8 And that's a semi-automatic rifle, is Q. You also want to protect the people 9 who are in the house who are not suspects, and 9 that right? It's has an automatic and a not dangerous, from this event of entering a semi-automatic setting? 10 10 house, you know, in the wee hours of the 11 A. That particular rifle, to the best of 11 12 morning, to protect their safety as well, is 12 my recollection at this time, yes, it had a semi-automatic position and an automatic that not correct? 13 13 14 A. Yes. 14 position. 15 Q. And you were trained on how to protect 15 Q. Okay. And if you were to describe this weapon to a lay person, how would you these people who happened to be in the house who 16 16 describe it? Would you describe it like a are not suspects and the police have no reason 17 17 to believe that they're dangerous, other than 18 machine gun? 18 the fact that they're there? 19 A. To describe it to a lay person? 19 20 A. Sure. 20 O. Yes. Q. You want -- the police want to protect 21 A. Yes. I mean you could describe it 21 that way because tech -- I don't know what 22 those people? 22 A. Of course they do. technically a machine gun is, but I mean if I 23 23 24 Q. Yes. 24 were a lay person I would assume that any gun Page 31 Page 33 that you can pull the trigger on and it just And you were trained how to protect 1 1 2 those people, is that correct? 2 rapidly fires and fires and fires would be 3 3 considered a machine gun. A. Yes. Q. And that's what this gun does? Q. And you were trained on how to 4 4 A. It has the option of doing that. It 5 confront and deal with people who are not 5 suspects of the criminal behavior and are not 6 didn't always do that, but there was an option 6 7 known to be dangerous? You wanted -- you were 7 for the weapon system to do it. 8 trained in how to deal and confront them, is 8 Q. And you were trained in the use of 9 that rifle, obviously, correct? 9 that correct? A. Yes. 10 10 A. Yes. Q. And your training -- and you received 11 11 Right. training as to when to have the weapon on safe 12 And you learned things such as the 12 13 contact/cover procedure, is that correct? 13 and off safe, is that right? A. Yes. 14 A. Yes. 14 Q. And one of the purposes of the 15 And when we say -- there was a setting 15 contact/cover procedure is to protect the police 16 on the weapon, correct? There's a safety, is 16 that correct? And you can switch it on safe, officer from harm; it's also designed to protect 17 17 which means the gun can't fire, right? 18 the people who are in the house, is that 18 19 correct, who may be detained? 19 Q. And if you take it off safe, the gun's The people that are being detained, 20 20 21 21 capable of firing? yes. 22 A. That is correct. 22 Q. Yes. So it has a two-fold purpose; protect 23 Q. And you were trained regarding the 23 the police, and protect the people who are in trigger guard, is that correct? 24 24

Page 34 Page 36 1 A. Could you be more specific? the apartment that evening and who the suspects 1 2 Q. You were trained as to what the 2 were, who the dangerous people were, and who 3 purpose of the trigger guard is, is that right? 3 were the people there who in all likelihood were A. The trigger guard, yes. not dangerous or not involved in criminal 4 4 5 Q. Yes. 5 activity? That was important for you to know? 6 6 And the purpose of the trigger guard MR. DONOHUE: Objection. 7 is to keep your finger away from the trigger 7 A. It's important to know who may have 8 during times when you're not ready to fire? 8 been involved in the criminal activity. 9 A. Correct. 9 BY MR. MUSACCHIO: 10 Q. And you were trained that in order to 10 Q. Okay. fire the weapon you have to depress the trigger, 11 A. But they mention it because everyone 11 12 is that correct? 12 in a house is dangerous during a search warrant. 13 A. That is true. 13 Q. Everyone. But going in as a police Q. And the gun cannot fire unless the 14 14 officer, it was important for you to know 15 trigger is depressed, is that right? 15 beforehand what information the police had about 16 A. The weapon shouldn't fire unless it's 16 who was dangerous, and what information the 17 depressed. I can't tell you that it would never 17 police had about other people in the house who 18 fire if it wasn't depressed. 18 may not be dangerous? 19 Q. Assuming a properly functioning M-4 19 MR. DONOHUE: Objection. rifle, it does not fire unless the trigger is 20 20 A. It's important for us to know who was 21 depressed, is that correct? 21 in the house, and who are the targets of the 22 That is my understanding, yes. 22 search warrant, and other people that are also Now, you're also trained to keep the in the house, yes. 23 23 gun on safe when -- unless you were actively BY MR. MUSACCHIO: 24 24 Page 37 Page 35 1 clearing a room or you perceived a threat, is 1 Q. Now, when the SWAT team entered 26 2 2 that right? Fountain Street, you and the other officers had 3 A. The weapon, yes. The weapon was on 3 a right to detain all the people in the home, is 4 safe until the mission was a go. 4 that right? 5 O. Right. 5 A. Yes. 6 What I'm asking you specifically; were 6 Q. This is true even if the people that 7 you trained to keep the gun on safe when 7 are being detained are not believed to be 8 actively -- unless you were actively clearing a 8 involved in illegal activity or not believed to room or you perceived a threat? 9 9 be dangerous before you went into the house? In 10 A. Yes. 10 other words, you can detain everybody in the house, suspects and non-suspects, is that right? 11 Q. Okay. And all of these things we've 11 A. Yes. 12 been talking about, contact/cover rule -- and 12 we'll get into more detail later --13 13 Q. Now, detaining people protects the 14 contact/cover rule, when to keep your weapon off 14 police and possibly innocent people who might be safe or on safe, these are all designed to 15 in a home at the time of the execution of the 15 protect people who may be present during the search warrant, designed to protect you and the 16 16 17 execution of a search warrant who don't pose a 17 people being detained, is that right? 18 danger to the police and are not suspect of any 18 A. Yes. 19 crime, is that correct? 19 Q. Now, are you familiar with the concept 20 A. They're meant to protect the people of a seizure of a person? 20 and the police, yes. 21 21 22 Yes. 22 Would you agree with me that a seizure 23 And this is why it was important for 23 occurs when a person is no longer free to move?

24

Yes.

A.

24

all officers to know that Eurie Stamps was in

		1	
	Page 38		Page 40
1	Q. In the context of the execution of the	1	MR. MUSACCHIO: 46.
2	search warrant at 26 Fountain Street, none of	2	(Whereupon, Duncan Exhibit Number 46,
3	the occupants of that apartment were free to	3	Floor plan of 26 Fountain Street,
4	move, is that correct?	4	Framingham, was marked for
5	A. Yes.	5	identification.)
6	Q. They're not free to move about,	6	BY MR. MUSACCHIO:
7	they're not free to have their hands moving	7	Q. Now, I just want to go through what
8	about, any of those things, right?	8	you did that evening that led you ultimately
9	A. I would say that that's accurate.	9	into the kitchen. Okay?
10	Q. They had to be still, in place?	10	A. Okay.
11	A. Yes.	11	Q. This is the front entry of the house
12	Q. And that's perfectly legal and	12	(indicating), is that correct?
13	violates nobody's rights, as far as you're	13	A. Yes.
14	concerned, right?	14	Q. And is that where you made entry into
15	A. Not under those circumstances.	15	the house, along with the other officers?
16	Q. Correct. I'm not disputing that.	16	A. Yes.
17	A. Yes.	17	Q. And when you made entry into the
18	Q. Now, police officers exhibit some show	18	house, you went into an area which we're calling
19	of force when they're trying to restrict	19	the front entry, but just for brevity we'll call
20	movement or seize a person, is that correct?	20	it a hallway, a common hallway. Is that what
21	They can exhibit some degree of force to do	21	you remember this area to be is a common hallway
22	that, right?	22	(indicating)?
23	A. Depending on the circumstances,	23	A. Yes.
24	certainly.	24	Q. And when you made entry into the
	Page 39		Page 41
1	Q. Right. An officer probably the	1	common hallway with the other officers to
2	mildest way to do it, an officer can give a	2	execute the search warrant, what setting was
3	verbal command to freeze or not to move, is that	3	your gun on?
4	right?	4	A. Safe.
5	A. Yes.	5	Q. So when you're in the hallway, the gun
6	Q. And by giving that verbal command not	6	was on safe?
7	to move or to freeze, that's a show of force,	7	A. Yes.
8	right?	8	Q. Okay. And as I understand it, your
9	A. Sure.	9	mission was to breach this door on the right
	O An officer con point his avecage at a		
10	Q. An officer can point his weapon at a	10	that leads into the living room, which was
10 11	person. That's a show of force, too, right?	10 11	that leads into the living room, which was actually a makeshift bedroom, is that right?
			The second of th
11	person. That's a show of force, too, right?	11	actually a makeshift bedroom, is that right?
11 12	person. That's a show of force, too, right? A. Yes.	11 12	actually a makeshift bedroom, is that right? A. Correct.
11 12 13	person. That's a show of force, too, right? A. Yes. Q. He can physically touch the person or	11 12 13	actually a makeshift bedroom, is that right? A. Correct. Q. And with you during — with you making
11 12 13 14	person. That's a show of force, too, right? A. Yes. Q. He can physically touch the person or restrain their movement, and that's another	11 12 13 14	actually a makeshift bedroom, is that right? A. Correct. Q. And with you during – with you making entry into the makeshift bedroom was Officer
11 12 13 14 15	person. That's a show of force, too, right? A. Yes. Q. He can physically touch the person or restrain their movement, and that's another level of force, is that correct?	11 12 13 14 15	actually a makeshift bedroom, is that right? A. Correct. Q. And with you during with you making entry into the makeshift bedroom was Officer Sebastian and Sergeant Stuart. Is that your
11 12 13 14 15	person. That's a show of force, too, right? A. Yes. Q. He can physically touch the person or restrain their movement, and that's another level of force, is that correct? A. Yes.	11 12 13 14 15	actually a makeshift bedroom, is that right? A. Correct. Q. And with you during — with you making entry into the makeshift bedroom was Officer Sebastian and Sergeant Stuart. Is that your recollection?
11 12 13 14 15 16	person. That's a show of force, too, right? A. Yes. Q. He can physically touch the person or restrain their movement, and that's another level of force, is that correct? A. Yes. Q. He can handcuff them. That's a show	11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Correct. Q. And with you during — with you making entry into the makeshift bedroom was Officer Sebastian and Sergeant Stuart. Is that your recollection? A. I recall Sergeant Stuart. And I recall Officer Sebastian was going to be with
11 12 13 14 15 16 17	person. That's a show of force, too, right? A. Yes. Q. He can physically touch the person or restrain their movement, and that's another level of force, is that correct? A. Yes. Q. He can handcuff them. That's a show of force, is that correct?	11 12 13 14 15 16 17	actually a makeshift bedroom, is that right? A. Correct. Q. And with you during — with you making entry into the makeshift bedroom was Officer Sebastian and Sergeant Stuart. Is that your recollection? A. I recall Sergeant Stuart. And I recall Officer Sebastian was going to be with me, but I never saw him there. You don't see
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	person. That's a show of force, too, right? A. Yes. Q. He can physically touch the person or restrain their movement, and that's another level of force, is that correct? A. Yes. Q. He can handcuff them. That's a show of force, is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Now, at this time what I'd like to do	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Correct. Q. And with you during — with you making entry into the makeshift bedroom was Officer Sebastian and Sergeant Stuart. Is that your recollection? A. I recall Sergeant Stuart. And I recall Officer Sebastian was going to be with
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	person. That's a show of force, too, right? A. Yes. Q. He can physically touch the person or restrain their movement, and that's another level of force, is that correct? A. Yes. Q. He can handcuff them. That's a show of force, is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Now, at this time what I'd like to do is go through, using the floor plan that you	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. Correct. Q. And with you during — with you making entry into the makeshift bedroom was Officer Sebastian and Sergeant Stuart. Is that your recollection? A. I recall Sergeant Stuart. And I recall Officer Sebastian was going to be with me, but I never saw him there. You don't see who's behind you, and I don't know if it was
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	person. That's a show of force, too, right? A. Yes. Q. He can physically touch the person or restrain their movement, and that's another level of force, is that correct? A. Yes. Q. He can handcuff them. That's a show of force, is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Now, at this time what I'd like to do	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Correct. Q. And with you during — with you making entry into the makeshift bedroom was Officer Sebastian and Sergeant Stuart. Is that your recollection? A. I recall Sergeant Stuart. And I recall Officer Sebastian was going to be with me, but I never saw him there. You don't see who's behind you, and I don't know if it was Officer Sebastian.

	P10	Γ	
	Page 42		Page 44
1	Q. So there was one team that was going	1	se, but yes.
2	to make entry into the right door off of the	2	Q. Or stack?
3	hallway into the makeshift bedroom, is that	3	A. Stack.
4	correct?	4	But, yes, I was posted right here on
5	A. Correct.	5	that part of the door, yes (indicating).
6	Q. And as you understand it, that was	6	Q. Okay. And it was your understanding
7	yourself, Sergeant Stuart, and Officer	7	that you would breach the door, and behind you
8	Sebastian, is that correct?	8	when you were breaching it would be Sebastian
9	A. Correct.	9	and Sergeant Stuart, is that correct?
10	Q. And you understood from the planning	10	A. Behind me would be Officer Sebastian,
11	that there was a second team that was going to	11	and Sergeant Stuart would be to the opposite
12	enter into the common hallway and make their way	12	side here (indicating).
13	to the door at the end of the hallway that led	13	Q. Now, Sergeant Stuart knocked on the
14	to the kitchen, is that correct?	14	right door into the makeshift bedroom by
15	A. Yes.	15	pounding on the door, is that right?
16	Q. And that was Officer O'Toole and	16	A. Yes.
17	Officer Sheehan?	17	Q. And he announced "police, search
18	A. I believe it was, yes.	18	warrant," or something to that effect?
19	Q. All right. And do you know if	19	A. Correct.
20	Lieutenant Downing was a part of that group as	20	Q. And nobody answered the door?
21	well?	21	A. No.
22	 I believe during the briefing he was 	22	Q. And then you heard an order to
23	supposed to be. I don't know if he ever made it	23	execute, is that right?
24	there.	24	A. Yes.
	Page 43		Page 45
1	Q. Now, when you made entry into the	1	Q. And when you got the order to execute,
2	hallway, you were the breacher, is that correct?	2	that's when you used a battering ram to break
3	A. That is correct.	3	through the door, is that correct?
4	Q. And you were carrying a battering ram?	4	A. Yes.
5	Is that a proper term to describe it?	5	Q. Now, after you broke through the door,
6	A. I would describe it as that, yes.	6	who was the first one to make entry into the
7	Q. So you had the battering that takes	7	makeshift bedroom?
8	two hands to hold?	8	A. I was.
9	A. Two hands to swing. You can hold it	9	Q. And once you got inside the bedroom,
10	with one hand, but if you're going to swing at a	10	what did you do with the battering ram?
11	door, you would need two hands, yes.	11	A. I just threw it down on the ground.
12	Q. When you had the battering ram in your	12	Q. And what did you do with your M-4
13	hand or hands before making entry into the right	13	rifle?
14	door into the makeshift bedroom, where was	14	A. I reached over and held it in my hand.
15	your gun? Where was your M-4 rifle?	15	Q. And did you what was the setting on
16	A. It was on a sling and pushed over to	16	when you did that?
17	my left side.	17	A. Safe.
18	Q. And what setting was it on?	18	Q. And you made I want you to show me
19	A. Safe.	19	what you recall doing when you entered the
20	Q. Okay. Stuart so you were the first	20	makeshift bedroom. I want to know what your
21	in line, right, going into as you were going	21	movements were in that bedroom.
22	to make entry into the makeshift bedroom, you	22	A. I can't recall if I went left or
23	were the first in line with the battering ram?	23	right. I remember making entrance into there,
24	A. Yes, yes. There was no real line per	24	makeshift bedroom which is designated as the

		T	
	Page 46		Page 48
1	living room here (indicating). I can't recall	1	room, checking out the corners, making sure no
2	if I went to the left or to the right, but I do	2	one was in there, your gun's at low ready, what
3	remember dropping the ram and then scanning the	3	was the setting on on your gun?
4	room. I can't recall exactly which side I went.	4	A. It was on semi-automatic.
5	I just don't remember right now.	5	Q. Okay. So at some point you removed
6	Q. So when you were scanning the room,	6	your gun from on safe to off safe, right?
7	describe to me what that is.	7	A. Correct.
8	A. Once you make entrance into the room,	8	Q. When did you do that?
9	depending on how many operators you have in your	9	A. When I dropped the ram, I transitioned
10	stack, which is a line of officers, I went in	10	from the ram to my long rifle. Once I
11	either left or right, I can't remember. It	11	transitioned to my long rifle and began to scan
12	would be the job of the other SWAT operator to	12	the room, I placed it on semi-automatic.
13	go the opposite direction, and you make sure	13	Q. Now, once you didn't find any
14	that there are nothing in the deep corners, any	14	threats in the makeshift bedroom, is that right?
15	threats in the deep corners of the room.	15	A. I don't believe so, no.
16	And then you almost cut the pie and	16	Q. There were no people in there?
17	making sure along this way that it's safe for us	17	A. No, I don't believe so.
18	to be in there. And the other person would do	18	Q. And then at that point the next part
19	the same in the other direction.	19	of your assignment was to make entry into the
20	Q. So you recall going into the room,	20	den, is that right, which is referred to here?
21	scanning the room, and walking around to make	21	A. Yes.
22	sure that there's no other people in that room,	22	Q. And do you recall that there was a
23	is that correct?	23	black curtain covering this entranceway from the
24	A. Yes.	24	makeshift bedroom into the den?
	Page 47		Page 49
1	Q. But you don't recall specifically what	1	A. No.
2	your movements were, where you first came in,	2	Q. You don't.
3	what side you went to, what corner you went to?	3	So what do you what do you call
4	A. No.	4	what do you recall existing, if anything, that
5	Q. But you remember scanning the room?	5	was blocking this entranceway from the makeshift
6	A. Yes.	6	bedroom into the den?
7	Q. And when you were scanning the room,	7	A. I don't recall anything blocking that
8	what's the position of your rifle?	8	particular doorway.
9	A. In the low ready.	9	Q. So as far as you as far as what
10	Q. And describe what a low ready is.	10	your recollection is, that it was open?
11	A. A low ready would you'd have the	11	A. As far as I can recall, this
12	rifle with both hands. It would be pointed	12	particular doorway here was open, yes.
13	semi-toward the ground to see you know, so	13	Q. And you went and then the next
14	that your line of sight is visible and you can	14	thing you did after you cleared, scanned,
15	see any threats in the room so that you're not	15	determined no threats in the makeshift bedroom,
16	focused on the weapon being up. So you have to	16	you went into the den, is that correct?
17	keep it low, keep your eyes around, and scan	17	A. Yes.
18	just to make sure that to see in the deep	18	Q. Do you know if you were the first
19	corners or any parts of the room if there are	19	officer in the den?
20	any threats.	20	A. I don't remember.
21	Q. So you were, quote, clearing the room,	21	Q. But did Officer Stuart follow you into
22	is that right?	22	the den?
23	A. Yes.	23	A. There was somebody behind me. I don't
	,	E.	

24 know who it was.

Q. Okay. And when you were clearing the

24

	Officer Pa		
	Page 50		Page 52
1	Q. And when you entered the den, was your	1	me this. Can you tell me where you were
2	gun on semi-automatic?	2	standing in the den when you first heard
3	A. Yes.	3	officers in this kitchen area telling somebody
4	Q. And what did you do in the den?	4	to get down?
5	A. I cleared the den.	5	A. No.
6	Q. So you did essentially the same thing;	6	Q. So you don't know whether you were in
7	you scanned the den?	7	this corner of the den, next to the door, or
8	A. Yes.	8	over here (indicating)?
9	Q. With your gun at low ready?	9	A. No.
10	A. Yes.	10	Q. But you do recall specifically hearing
11	Q. With the semi-automatic on?	11	people, hearing officers in the kitchen area
12	A. Yes.	12	telling somebody to get down on the ground?
13	Q. And you checked corners and behind	13	A. Yes.
14	furniture and things to make sure whether	14	Q. And did you would you describe what
15	anybody was in there, is that correct?	15	you heard as like a command?
16	A. Yes.	16	A. Yes.
17	Q. Do you recall specifically your	17	Q. And was it quite loud? I mean could
18	movements in the den? Do you know if you went	18	you hear it pretty clearly?
19	to the left, to the right, where you stood,	19	A. It was very loud, yes.
20	where you walked?	20	Q. Okay. Now, when you heard that, those
21	A. No.	21	commands being made for somebody to get down on
22	Q. Okay. So it wouldn't be useful for me	22	the ground, do you know where Sergeant Stuart
23	to ask you to sketch out here your path in the	23	was?
24	den, is that correct?	24	A. Not specifically, no.
	Page 51		Page 53
1	A. No.	1	
1 2	MR. DONOHUE: Objection.	1 2	Q. Do you know whether he was in the den?A. I believe he was in the den, only
3	BY MR. MUSACCHIO:	3	because I think I hear I remember hearing his
4	Q. It wouldn't be useful?	4	voice.
5	MR. DONOHUE: Objection.	5	Q. Okay. And what do you remember
6	A. I don't recall whether I went left or	6	hearing his voice saying?
7	SECTION CONTROL CONTRO	7	A. "Blue."
8	right. I remember being in the room. I don't recall in which direction I entered the room.	8	
9	BY MR. MUSACCHIO:	9	Q. Blue. Okay. Do you recall at any point
	10 at	10	
10	Q. Okay. Now, when you were in the den	0.00	Officer Stuart telling you to go into the
11	you heard officers, other officers that were in	11	kitchen where you heard the voices of officers
12	the kitchen, it's this room right here, telling	12	telling people someone to get down?
13	somebody to get down on the ground, is that	13	A. Yes.
14	correct?	14	Q. So Officer Stuart ordered you I'm
15	A. I could hear noise from this part of	15	going to ask you.
16	the house.	16	Is it your recollection that Officer
17	Q. Correct.	17	Stuart ordered you to leave the den to go into
18	A. I don't know exactly what area in the	18	the kitchen to assist the officers who were
19	house they were in, but it was from this area in	19	ordering somebody to get down on the ground?
20	here, yes (indicating).	20	A. Sergeant Stuart said something to the
21	Q. Okay. And you've pointed to the	21	effect of "get in there" or "we're going in
22	kitchen area?	22	there" or "get in there," meaning to cross from
23	A. Yes.	23	the den area into the kitchen area.
24	Q. Okay. So I want you can you tell	24	Q. Okay. And what did you understand

		Page 54		Page 56
	1	your purpose of going into the kitchen area was?	1	this position here, to your right you saw two
	2	A. To assist the other SWAT operators.	2	officers in the hallway, is that correct?
	3	Q. And those operators were the people	3	A. They were in this area someplace right
	4	that were yelling to somebody to get down on the	4	here. I don't remember exactly where they were.
	5	ground?	5	But, yes, they were right in this area
	6	A. I would assume so, yes. I wasn't in	6	(indicating).
	7	there.	7	Q. Okay. Can you mark that area in
	8	Q. But your role in going into the	8	well, so when you so you saw two police
	9	kitchen was to assist those officers who were in	9	officers in this area in the hallway, and that
	10	the kitchen who obviously confronted somebody?	10	would be to the left of the doorway into the
l	11	A. Correct.	11	hallway?
	12	Q. Okay. And when you entered the	12	A. Yes.
	13	kitchen, what setting was your gun on?	13	Q. Okay. So it would be in this area
	14	A. It would still be set to	14	right here (indicating)?
	15	semi-automatic.	15	A. Yes.
l	16	Q. Now, when you do you recall the	16	Q. Is that correct?
	17	path you took when you were in the kitchen?	17	A. Correct.
	18	Where did you first go to when you entered the	18	Q. Can you just and we now know that
	19	kitchen?	19	that was Officer O'Toole and Officer Sheehan?
	20	A. I believe I came through this	20	A. I believe so.
l	21	entranceway into the kitchen. And at that time	21	Q. Okay. Well, I'm going to represent to
	22	my attention was drawn in this direction here to	22	you that those are the two officers that were in
	23	the right, but I do not remember my exact route.	23	the hallway.
L	24	I just remember coming into the kitchen and	24	A. Okay.
		Page 55		Page 57
	1	pausing for a moment and just trying to scan the	1	Q. Can you just write how am I going
	2	area.	2	to do this. Can you just draw an oval in the
	3	Q. Okay. Can you just mark with an X	3	area where you remember first seeing the two
	4	where you came in? Can you mark with an X where	4	officers in the hallway?
	5	you came into the kitchen and where you remember	5	A. I can't be very specific about it. It
	6	pausing, if you can?	6	was it was dark. It was dark in there.
	7	A. I specifically don't remember where I	7	Q. Okay. So
	8	paused.	8	A. I can see bodies and, yes, I can see
	9	Q. Right.	9	their bodies in there, but I don't know exactly
	10	A. I came in from this direction through	10	where they would be.
	11	this doorway here, and at some point paused	11	Q. Fair enough. I won't ask you to
	12	maybe in this area right here, but that's not	12	indicate it then.
	13	specific. I don't recall exactly the spot that	13	Now, at some point while you're in the
	14	I was in (indicating).	14	kitchen looking towards the hallway, did you see
	15	Q. Okay. And when you came in, did you	15	those two officers leave the hallway and go into
	16	scan the room at that point?	16	another room?
	17	A. Yes.	17	A. Yes.
	18	Q. And was your attention called to	18	Q. And where were you standing when you
	19	anything in particular?	19	saw that?
	20	A. My attention was called to several	20	A. I believe I was making my way in this
	21	things. But I mean if you're looking for	21	direction right here. So probably somewhere
	22	something more specific	22	right around here (indicating).
	23	Q. Well, let me ask you this.	23	Q. Okay. So can you just continue to
	21	The state of the s		

draw your path to that area where you remember

You saw on -- when you came in and you

24

	Page 58		Page 60
1	where you were where you recall where you	1	A. Somewhere around there. I can't give
2	were standing when you saw the two officers	2	you a specific area where I was standing. It's
3	leave the hallway and go into do you know	3	been three years.
4	what room they went into? Do you know what	4	Q. I understand. I understand.
5	you didn't know whether it was a bathroom or a	5	And the kitchen was lit, is that
6	bedroom. In other words, they just went into	6	right?
7	another room?	7	A. I remember the kitchen being lit, yes.
8	MR. DONOHUE: Objection.	8	Q. And was there any light coming from
9	BY MR. MUSACCHIO:	9	that was lighting the hallway in any way? Was
10	Q. Right?	10	there any light coming from what's been marked
11	A. They took off very quickly down the	11	as the bedroom?
12	hallway and disappeared into the dark.	12	A. I remember the hallway having some
13	Q. Okay. When you were at this position,	13	ambient light in it, yes.
14	did you notice anybody on the ground or on the	14	Q. And do you know where that ambient
15	floor in the hallway?	15	light was coming from?
16	A. Yes.	16	A. No.
17	Q. Did the two officers that disappeared,	17	Q. So the hallway wasn't what we would
18	as you describe it, into one of these back	18	pitch black? It wasn't pitch black, is that
19	rooms, did they know you were there?	19	correct? There was some light?
20	MR. DONOHUE: Objection.	20	A. There was some light, yes.
21	A. I don't know.	21	Q. And there was light in the kitchen, is
22	BY MR. MUSACCHIO:	22	that correct?
23	Q. So you don't you didn't make any	23	A. There was some light in the kitchen.
24	contact with them, verbal contact with them, to	24	I don't recall how lit the kitchen was, but I
	Page 59		Page 61
1	let them know that you were there?	1	remember some light being in there, yes.
2	A. I don't remember doing that.	2	Q. There was clear there was enough
3	Q. Okay. So you don't know whether they	3	light for you to actually see a man lying on his
4	saw you, is that correct?	4	stomach in the hallway, and you knew it was a
5	A. I don't know.	5	black male, is that correct?
6	Q. Okay. So from this, as I understand	6	A. The closer I got obviously, yeah, I
7	it, from this position you've marked with an X,	7	could see that it was a black male, yes.
8	you saw an individual lying on the floor in the	8	Q. Now, after you first observed him for
9	hallway, is that correct?	9	the very first time, did you move closer to him?
10	A. Yes.	10	A. Yes.
11	Q. And he was lying on his stomach, is	11	Q. Okay. Can you show me where how
12	that correct?	12	close you got? Now, this is before you crossed
13	A. Yes.	13	the threshold at any point. Show me how close
14	Q. Yes, after you first observed him, did	14	you got to the individual on the ground.
15	you move closer to him?	15	A. Probably prior to crossing the
16	A. At some point I moved closer to him.	16	threshold
17	I don't remember how fast or how rapid that was,	17	Q. Yes.
18	but yes.	18	A are you asking if I stopped
19	Q. All right. So you observed the man	19	anywhere and
20	lying in the hallway on his stomach, is that	20	Q. Right.
21	correct?	21	A. I guess you could I'm not sure how
22	A. Yes.	22	to answer.
23	Q. And you were standing approximately in	23	Q. Well, at some point you moved, you got
24	that position when you first saw him?	24	closer to him, is that correct?

	Page 62		Page 64
1	A. I don't remember if I got closer	1	A. Yes.
2	before. I don't remember if, closing in on the	2	Q. And was his head looking up at you?
3	threshold, if I stopped specifically prior to or	3	A. As I came closer, to some degree I saw
4	if I entered the hallway. I can't remember if I	4	his head pop up and look at me, yes.
5	made any more stationary stops prior to moving	5	Q. So he was looking at you while you
6	into the hallway.	6	were in the kitchen, is that right?
7	Q. Now, you realized that you were seeing	7	A. I don't remember where he made
8	a male lying on his stomach. That's what you	8	contact. We made eye contact at some point. I
9	first saw, right?	9	don't remember where exactly I was standing.
10	A. A person. I mean when I first saw him	10	Q. But you recall making eye contact with
11	from this position, I remember seeing a figure	11	Mr. Stamps, is that right?
12	lying there, and as I get closer I can see that	12	A. Yes.
13	it's a male, yes.	13	Q. So if you were in the kitchen, his
14	Q. Okay. As you got closer and you could	14	eyes had to have been able to look into the
15	see it was a male, did it register to you that	15	kitchen, is that correct?
16	it was the individual that was discussed at the	16	A. Yes.
17	planning meeting as being an elderly man,	17	Q. I want you to mark for me in green, if
18	approximately 68 years old? Did that register	18	you could and this is based on the
19	in your mind?	19	observations you made, not at any particular
20	A. Initially when I saw him, no, because	20	time, but as you got closer to Mr. Stamps I
21	I couldn't see his face.	21	want you to mark with this green magic marker
22	Q. But as you got closer to him, did it	22	where his head was in relationship to the
23	register in your mind that that was the	23	threshold, if you recall.
24	individual that was discussed in the planning	24	Let me ask you this question first.
	Page 63		Page 65 l
1	Page 63 meeting as being a 68 year-old man, black man?	1	Page 65 How far was his head in relationship to the
1 2	meeting as being a 68 year-old man, black man?	1 2	How far was his head in relationship to the
2	meeting as being a 68 year-old man, black man? A. No.	2	How far was his head in relationship to the threshold?
2	meeting as being a 68 year-old man, black man? A. No. Q. It did not register with you at that	2	How far was his head in relationship to the
2 3 4	meeting as being a 68 year-old man, black man? A. No. Q. It did not register with you at that time?	2 3 4	How far was his head in relationship to the threshold? A. How far toward the threshold was his head?
2 3 4 5	meeting as being a 68 year-old man, black man? A. No. Q. It did not register with you at that time? A. No.	2	How far was his head in relationship to the threshold? A. How far toward the threshold was his head? Q. Yes. What was the distance between
2 3 4	meeting as being a 68 year-old man, black man? A. No. Q. It did not register with you at that time? A. No. Q. Okay. Now, when you saw this	2 3 4 5	How far was his head in relationship to the threshold? A. How far toward the threshold was his head? Q. Yes. What was the distance between his head and the threshold? Was his head on the
2 3 4 5 6 7	meeting as being a 68 year-old man, black man? A. No. Q. It did not register with you at that time? A. No. Q. Okay. Now, when you saw this individual and we now know it's Mr. Stamps,	2 3 4 5 6	How far was his head in relationship to the threshold? A. How far toward the threshold was his head? Q. Yes. What was the distance between his head and the threshold? Was his head on the threshold?
2 3 4 5 6	meeting as being a 68 year-old man, black man? A. No. Q. It did not register with you at that time? A. No. Q. Okay. Now, when you saw this individual and we now know it's Mr. Stamps, so I'll refer to him as Mr. Stamps. Is that	2 3 4 5 6 7	How far was his head in relationship to the threshold? A. How far toward the threshold was his head? Q. Yes. What was the distance between his head and the threshold? Was his head on the threshold? A. No. I would say it was probably two
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	meeting as being a 68 year-old man, black man? A. No. Q. It did not register with you at that time? A. No. Q. Okay. Now, when you saw this individual and we now know it's Mr. Stamps,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	How far was his head in relationship to the threshold? A. How far toward the threshold was his head? Q. Yes. What was the distance between his head and the threshold? Was his head on the threshold? A. No. I would say it was probably two or three feet in from the threshold.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	meeting as being a 68 year-old man, black man? A. No. Q. It did not register with you at that time? A. No. Q. Okay. Now, when you saw this individual and we now know it's Mr. Stamps, so I'll refer to him as Mr. Stamps. Is that fair enough? A. Sure.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	How far was his head in relationship to the threshold? A. How far toward the threshold was his head? Q. Yes. What was the distance between his head and the threshold? Was his head on the threshold? A. No. I would say it was probably two or three feet in from the threshold. Q. Okay. So why don't you mark on there
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. No. Q. It did not register with you at that time? A. No. Q. Okay. Now, when you saw this individual and we now know it's Mr. Stamps, so I'll refer to him as Mr. Stamps. Is that fair enough? A. Sure. Q. Okay. When you saw Mr. Stamps lying	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	How far was his head in relationship to the threshold? A. How far toward the threshold was his head? Q. Yes. What was the distance between his head and the threshold? Was his head on the threshold? A. No. I would say it was probably two or three feet in from the threshold. Q. Okay. So why don't you mark on there where you remember seeing his head in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Meeting as being a 68 year-old man, black man? A. No. Q. It did not register with you at that time? A. No. Q. Okay. Now, when you saw this individual and we now know it's Mr. Stamps, so I'll refer to him as Mr. Stamps. Is that fair enough? A. Sure. Q. Okay. When you saw Mr. Stamps lying on his stomach, his elbows are resting on the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	How far was his head in relationship to the threshold? A. How far toward the threshold was his head? Q. Yes. What was the distance between his head and the threshold? Was his head on the threshold? A. No. I would say it was probably two or three feet in from the threshold. Q. Okay. So why don't you mark on there where you remember seeing his head in relationship to the threshold.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Meeting as being a 68 year-old man, black man? A. No. Q. It did not register with you at that time? A. No. Q. Okay. Now, when you saw this individual and we now know it's Mr. Stamps, so I'll refer to him as Mr. Stamps. Is that fair enough? A. Sure. Q. Okay. When you saw Mr. Stamps lying on his stomach, his elbows are resting on the floor, is that correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	How far was his head in relationship to the threshold? A. How far toward the threshold was his head? Q. Yes. What was the distance between his head and the threshold? Was his head on the threshold? A. No. I would say it was probably two or three feet in from the threshold. Q. Okay. So why don't you mark on there where you remember seeing his head in relationship to the threshold. A. (Witness complies).
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Meeting as being a 68 year-old man, black man? A. No. Q. It did not register with you at that time? A. No. Q. Okay. Now, when you saw this individual and we now know it's Mr. Stamps, so I'll refer to him as Mr. Stamps. Is that fair enough? A. Sure. Q. Okay. When you saw Mr. Stamps lying on his stomach, his elbows are resting on the floor, is that correct? A. I believe his elbows were resting on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	How far was his head in relationship to the threshold? A. How far toward the threshold was his head? Q. Yes. What was the distance between his head and the threshold? Was his head on the threshold? A. No. I would say it was probably two or three feet in from the threshold. Q. Okay. So why don't you mark on there where you remember seeing his head in relationship to the threshold.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	meeting as being a 68 year-old man, black man? A. No. Q. It did not register with you at that time? A. No. Q. Okay. Now, when you saw this individual and we now know it's Mr. Stamps, so I'll refer to him as Mr. Stamps. Is that fair enough? A. Sure. Q. Okay. When you saw Mr. Stamps lying on his stomach, his elbows are resting on the floor, is that correct? A. I believe his elbows were resting on the floor, yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	How far was his head in relationship to the threshold? A. How far toward the threshold was his head? Q. Yes. What was the distance between his head and the threshold? Was his head on the threshold? A. No. I would say it was probably two or three feet in from the threshold. Q. Okay. So why don't you mark on there where you remember seeing his head in relationship to the threshold. A. (Witness complies). Q. Understanding that it's not going to be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Meeting as being a 68 year-old man, black man? A. No. Q. It did not register with you at that time? A. No. Q. Okay. Now, when you saw this individual and we now know it's Mr. Stamps, so I'll refer to him as Mr. Stamps. Is that fair enough? A. Sure. Q. Okay. When you saw Mr. Stamps lying on his stomach, his elbows are resting on the floor, is that correct? A. I believe his elbows were resting on the floor, yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	How far was his head in relationship to the threshold? A. How far toward the threshold was his head? Q. Yes. What was the distance between his head and the threshold? Was his head on the threshold? A. No. I would say it was probably two or three feet in from the threshold. Q. Okay. So why don't you mark on there where you remember seeing his head in relationship to the threshold. A. (Witness complies). Q. Understanding that it's not going to be A. So it's not to right, I mean this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. No. Q. It did not register with you at that time? A. No. Q. Okay. Now, when you saw this individual and we now know it's Mr. Stamps, so I'll refer to him as Mr. Stamps. Is that fair enough? A. Sure. Q. Okay. When you saw Mr. Stamps lying on his stomach, his elbows are resting on the floor, is that correct? A. I believe his elbows were resting on the floor, yes. Q. And his hands and fingers were in the air?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	How far was his head in relationship to the threshold? A. How far toward the threshold was his head? Q. Yes. What was the distance between his head and the threshold? Was his head on the threshold? A. No. I would say it was probably two or three feet in from the threshold. Q. Okay. So why don't you mark on there where you remember seeing his head in relationship to the threshold. A. (Witness complies). Q. Understanding that it's not going to be A. So it's not to right, I mean this isn't to scale, and I don't know
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Meeting as being a 68 year-old man, black man? A. No. Q. It did not register with you at that time? A. No. Q. Okay. Now, when you saw this individual and we now know it's Mr. Stamps, so I'll refer to him as Mr. Stamps. Is that fair enough? A. Sure. Q. Okay. When you saw Mr. Stamps lying on his stomach, his elbows are resting on the floor, is that correct? A. I believe his elbows were resting on the floor, yes. Q. And his hands and fingers were in the air? A. They were hovering. I would say they	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	How far was his head in relationship to the threshold? A. How far toward the threshold was his head? Q. Yes. What was the distance between his head and the threshold? Was his head on the threshold? A. No. I would say it was probably two or three feet in from the threshold. Q. Okay. So why don't you mark on there where you remember seeing his head in relationship to the threshold. A. (Witness complies). Q. Understanding that it's not going to be A. So it's not to right, I mean this isn't to scale, and I don't know
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	meeting as being a 68 year-old man, black man? A. No. Q. It did not register with you at that time? A. No. Q. Okay. Now, when you saw this individual and we now know it's Mr. Stamps, so I'll refer to him as Mr. Stamps. Is that fair enough? A. Sure. Q. Okay. When you saw Mr. Stamps lying on his stomach, his elbows are resting on the floor, is that correct? A. I believe his elbows were resting on the floor, yes. Q. And his hands and fingers were in the air? A. They were hovering. I would say they were hovering over his head.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	How far was his head in relationship to the threshold? A. How far toward the threshold was his head? Q. Yes. What was the distance between his head and the threshold? Was his head on the threshold? A. No. I would say it was probably two or three feet in from the threshold. Q. Okay. So why don't you mark on there where you remember seeing his head in relationship to the threshold. A. (Witness complies). Q. Understanding that it's not going to be A. So it's not to right, I mean this isn't to scale, and I don't know Q. No. A what
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Meeting as being a 68 year-old man, black man? A. No. Q. It did not register with you at that time? A. No. Q. Okay. Now, when you saw this individual and we now know it's Mr. Stamps, so I'll refer to him as Mr. Stamps. Is that fair enough? A. Sure. Q. Okay. When you saw Mr. Stamps lying on his stomach, his elbows are resting on the floor, is that correct? A. I believe his elbows were resting on the floor, yes. Q. And his hands and fingers were in the air? A. They were hovering. I would say they were hovering over his head. Q. Okay. So you see an individual. You	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	How far was his head in relationship to the threshold? A. How far toward the threshold was his head? Q. Yes. What was the distance between his head and the threshold? Was his head on the threshold? A. No. I would say it was probably two or three feet in from the threshold. Q. Okay. So why don't you mark on there where you remember seeing his head in relationship to the threshold. A. (Witness complies). Q. Understanding that it's not going to be A. So it's not to right, I mean this isn't to scale, and I don't know Q. No. A what Q. I just want you to do the best you can
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	M. No. Q. It did not register with you at that time? A. No. Q. Okay. Now, when you saw this individual and we now know it's Mr. Stamps, so I'll refer to him as Mr. Stamps. Is that fair enough? A. Sure. Q. Okay. When you saw Mr. Stamps lying on his stomach, his elbows are resting on the floor, is that correct? A. I believe his elbows were resting on the floor, yes. Q. And his hands and fingers were in the air? A. They were hovering. I would say they were hovering over his head. Q. Okay. So you see an individual. You saw Mr. Stamps lying on his stomach with his	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	How far was his head in relationship to the threshold? A. How far toward the threshold was his head? Q. Yes. What was the distance between his head and the threshold? Was his head on the threshold? A. No. I would say it was probably two or three feet in from the threshold. Q. Okay. So why don't you mark on there where you remember seeing his head in relationship to the threshold. A. (Witness complies). Q. Understanding that it's not going to be A. So it's not to right, I mean this isn't to scale, and I don't know Q. No. A what Q. I just want you to do the best you can to mark where his head was.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. No. Q. It did not register with you at that time? A. No. Q. Okay. Now, when you saw this individual and we now know it's Mr. Stamps, so I'll refer to him as Mr. Stamps. Is that fair enough? A. Sure. Q. Okay. When you saw Mr. Stamps lying on his stomach, his elbows are resting on the floor, is that correct? A. I believe his elbows were resting on the floor, yes. Q. And his hands and fingers were in the air? A. They were hovering. I would say they were hovering over his head. Q. Okay. So you see an individual. You saw Mr. Stamps lying on his stomach with his elbows on the floor with his hands hovering	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	How far was his head in relationship to the threshold? A. How far toward the threshold was his head? Q. Yes. What was the distance between his head and the threshold? Was his head on the threshold? A. No. I would say it was probably two or three feet in from the threshold. Q. Okay. So why don't you mark on there where you remember seeing his head in relationship to the threshold. A. (Witness complies). Q. Understanding that it's not going to be A. So it's not to right, I mean this isn't to scale, and I don't know Q. No. A what Q. I just want you to do the best you can to mark where his head was. A. (Witness complies). That's a I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	M. No. Q. It did not register with you at that time? A. No. Q. Okay. Now, when you saw this individual and we now know it's Mr. Stamps, so I'll refer to him as Mr. Stamps. Is that fair enough? A. Sure. Q. Okay. When you saw Mr. Stamps lying on his stomach, his elbows are resting on the floor, is that correct? A. I believe his elbows were resting on the floor, yes. Q. And his hands and fingers were in the air? A. They were hovering. I would say they were hovering over his head. Q. Okay. So you see an individual. You saw Mr. Stamps lying on his stomach with his	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	How far was his head in relationship to the threshold? A. How far toward the threshold was his head? Q. Yes. What was the distance between his head and the threshold? Was his head on the threshold? A. No. I would say it was probably two or three feet in from the threshold. Q. Okay. So why don't you mark on there where you remember seeing his head in relationship to the threshold. A. (Witness complies). Q. Understanding that it's not going to be A. So it's not to right, I mean this isn't to scale, and I don't know Q. No. A what Q. I just want you to do the best you can to mark where his head was.

	Page 66		Page 68
1	A be as accurate as I can about it.	1	some degree a little bit off.
2	Q. That's fine.	2	Q. Off angle?
3	So his head was here, and you said	3	A. Off angle, yes.
4	that his head would bob up and he would look up	4	Q. Can you show me, just to get an idea
5	and he would see you. So he was looking into	5	of the angle of his body, was his body straight
6	the kitchen, is that correct?	6	as opposed to being like in a fetal position or
7	MR. DONOHUE: Objection.	7	something? Do you see the distinction I'm
8	A. His face was facing towards the	8	trying to make?
9	kitchen.	9	A. Yes, I do.
10	BY MR. MUSACCHIO:	10	Q. Was his body straight?
11	Q. His face was facing towards the	11	A. His legs, his torso and his legs were
12	kitchen?	12	out straight.
13	A. Yes.	13	Q. Out straight.
14	Q. Okay. So, essentially, so if his face	14	Do you your best recollection,
15	is facing towards the kitchen, he's essentially	15	where were his feet in relationship to his head?
16	looking in this direction into the kitchen, is	16	I just want to get an idea of the angle of his
17	that correct?	17	body.
18	A. Well, he had the ability to do it.	18	A. I can't give you I can't give you a
19	Because we at some point he raised his face	19	good recollection on that. I recall him being
20	and I saw him. So at some point he did, yeah.	20	in there. I recall him lying with his feet
21	He had the ability to see into the kitchen, yes.	21	pointed in this direction towards this closet
22	Q. So that when you say he lifted his	22	area, but I don't recall if he was straight or
23	head, did he just lift it straight up?	23	if he was at an angle.
24	A. Well, he was his face was down	24	Q. All right. So but you recall his
	Page 67		Page 69
1	facing toward the ground, and at some point he	1	feet being pointed to the closet area?
2	lifted his head up.	2	A. His feet
3	Q. So he lifted his head straight up?	3	MR. DONOHUE: Objection.
4	A. He lifted it up. I mean I could see	4	A being down to the back, meaning
5	his I could see the top portion of his face.	5	BY MR. MUSACCHIO:
6	Q. You could see his eyes?	6	Q. Right.
7	A. I could see his eyes, yes.	7	A that's where his feet yes. They
8	Q. Yes. And you said you and he made eye	8	weren't up towards this threshold. His head was
9	contact, is that correct?	9	here (indicating).
10	A. I'd classify it as eye contact. More	10	Q. His feet were back towards the closet
11	like we recognized that we're each standing	11	area?
13	there. I never I mean we weren't close enough to look into each others' eyes, but we	12	A. His feet were back towards meaning,
14	recognized face-to-face that there were two	13	yes, towards that direction of the house.
15	individuals there, yes.	14 15	Q. As opposed to being towards the bedroom or towards the
16	Q. Do you recall where his feet were?	16	y ag a sa ray bar a sa
17	Now, let me ask you this question	17	A. I'm using this I'm using a generic term, meaning that he wasn't lying this way.
18	first. When he was was he lying straight	18	His feet weren't coming into what is designated
19	out, or was he bent in any manner at all? Was	19	a bathroom here (indicating).
20	his body bent, or was he lying straight out?	20	Q. Right.
21	A. To the best of my recollection, he was	21	A. They were and to some degree,
22	a little cockeyed. I can't recall exactly if he	22	whether it was angled or parallel with this wall
23	was straight along, but I recall him being	23	here, they were facing this direction here
24	something tells me, and I remember him being to	24	someplace (indicating).

1	Page 70		Page 72
1	Q. Toward the closet?	1	ambient light, but how would you describe it?
2	A. To my recollection, his feet were	2	Was it dark in the hallway?
3	going that way, yes. What I'm trying to say is	3	A. Yes.
4	they weren't coming towards the bathroom.	4	Q. Okay. Do you have a specific memory
5	They're going in towards this direction here. I	5	of where this clutter was in relationship to
6	don't know if it was angled. I don't recall if	6	Mr. Stamps?
7	it was straight with the wall.	7	A. Not anymore, no. I mean I don't know
8	Q. All right. Can you mark in green the	8	where the objects are. Looking back at it now
9	I know you can't pinpoint it exactly where	9	in this picture, no.
10	his feet were and where his legs were, but can	10	Q. Now, when you saw Mr. Stamps, you
11	you just give me the area in which his feet were	11	didn't say anything to him, right?
12	pointed by making lines here and a line here	12	A. I don't remember saying anything to
13	(indicating)? Can you do that?	13	him, no.
14	A. I couldn't do it with any accuracy,	14	Q. You didn't give him any commands?
15	because I can't recall if he was directly	15	A. No.
16	parallel with the wall or if he was angled, and	16	Q. But you would he was looking up at
17	that would change the entire dynamics of how	17	you, though, right?
18	much area he was taking up. So I can't.	18	A. He did look up at me, yes. I don't
19	Q. But you do recall that he lifted his	19	remember if his head went back down after. I
20	head straight up and he and you made eye	20	don't recall. I just remember he did look up at
21	contact with him?	21	one point, yes.
22	A. Yes.	22	Q. And you pointed your rifle at him,
23	Q. While you were in the kitchen?	23	right?
24	A. I think it was still in the kitchen,	24	A. My rifle was pointed at him, yes.
	Page 71		
1	rage /r		Page 73
1		1	
1 2	yes.	1 2	Q. And when your rifle was pointed at
	yes. Q. Now, you make did you make		Q. And when your rifle was pointed at him, it was in a semi-automatic setting, is that
2	yes. Q. Now, you make did you make observations of the area around Mr. Stamps?	2	Q. And when your rifle was pointed at
2	yes. Q. Now, you make did you make	2	Q. And when your rifle was pointed at him, it was in a semi-automatic setting, is that right?
2 3 4	yes. Q. Now, you make did you make observations of the area around Mr. Stamps? What I think you described was it cluttered	2 3 4	Q. And when your rifle was pointed at him, it was in a semi-automatic setting, is that right? A. Correct.
2 3 4 5	yes. Q. Now, you make did you make observations of the area around Mr. Stamps? What I think you described was it cluttered in any way? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5	Q. And when your rifle was pointed at him, it was in a semi-automatic setting, is that right? A. Correct. Q. It was off safe
2 3 4 5 6	yes. Q. Now, you make did you make observations of the area around Mr. Stamps? What I think you described was it cluttered in any way? A. Yes. Q. Were there items there? Why don't you	2 3 4 5 6	 Q. And when your rifle was pointed at him, it was in a semi-automatic setting, is that right? A. Correct. Q. It was off safe A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7	yes. Q. Now, you make did you make observations of the area around Mr. Stamps? What I think you described was it cluttered in any way? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. And when your rifle was pointed at him, it was in a semi-automatic setting, is that right? A. Correct. Q. It was off safe A. Yes. Q correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	yes. Q. Now, you make did you make observations of the area around Mr. Stamps? What I think you described was it cluttered in any way? A. Yes. Q. Were there items there? Why don't you just so do you recall seeing bins or boxes,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. And when your rifle was pointed at him, it was in a semi-automatic setting, is that right? A. Correct. Q. It was off safe A. Yes. Q correct? And you intended to point your rifle
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	yes. Q. Now, you make did you make observations of the area around Mr. Stamps? What I think you described was it cluttered in any way? A. Yes. Q. Were there items there? Why don't you just so do you recall seeing bins or boxes, plastic bins and things in this area here	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. And when your rifle was pointed at him, it was in a semi-automatic setting, is that right? A. Correct. Q. It was off safe A. Yes. Q correct? And you intended to point your rifle at him, right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	yes. Q. Now, you make did you make observations of the area around Mr. Stamps? What I think you described was it cluttered in any way? A. Yes. Q. Were there items there? Why don't you just so do you recall seeing bins or boxes, plastic bins and things in this area here (indicating)?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. And when your rifle was pointed at him, it was in a semi-automatic setting, is that right? A. Correct. Q. It was off safe A. Yes. Q correct? And you intended to point your rifle at him, right? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	yes. Q. Now, you make did you make observations of the area around Mr. Stamps? What I think you described was it cluttered in any way? A. Yes. Q. Were there items there? Why don't you just so do you recall seeing bins or boxes, plastic bins and things in this area here (indicating)? A. I recall seeing clutter. I don't	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. And when your rifle was pointed at him, it was in a semi-automatic setting, is that right? A. Correct. Q. It was off safe A. Yes. Q correct? And you intended to point your rifle at him, right? A. Yes. Q. Now, pointing your rifle at someone is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	yes. Q. Now, you make did you make observations of the area around Mr. Stamps? What I think you described was it cluttered in any way? A. Yes. Q. Were there items there? Why don't you just so do you recall seeing bins or boxes, plastic bins and things in this area here (indicating)? A. I recall seeing clutter. I don't recall exactly where the clutter was at this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. And when your rifle was pointed at him, it was in a semi-automatic setting, is that right? A. Correct. Q. It was off safe A. Yes. Q correct? And you intended to point your rifle at him, right? A. Yes. Q. Now, pointing your rifle at someone is not something you do casually, is that right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	yes. Q. Now, you make did you make observations of the area around Mr. Stamps? What I think you described was it cluttered in any way? A. Yes. Q. Were there items there? Why don't you just so do you recall seeing bins or boxes, plastic bins and things in this area here (indicating)? A. I recall seeing clutter. I don't recall exactly where the clutter was at this point. I just recall the room being dark and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. And when your rifle was pointed at him, it was in a semi-automatic setting, is that right? A. Correct. Q. It was off safe A. Yes. Q correct? And you intended to point your rifle at him, right? A. Yes. Q. Now, pointing your rifle at someone is not something you do casually, is that right? A. No, it's not.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	yes. Q. Now, you make did you make observations of the area around Mr. Stamps? What I think you described was it cluttered in any way? A. Yes. Q. Were there items there? Why don't you just so do you recall seeing bins or boxes, plastic bins and things in this area here (indicating)? A. I recall seeing clutter. I don't recall exactly where the clutter was at this point. I just recall the room being dark and cluttered.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. And when your rifle was pointed at him, it was in a semi-automatic setting, is that right? A. Correct. Q. It was off safe A. Yes. Q correct? And you intended to point your rifle at him, right? A. Yes. Q. Now, pointing your rifle at someone is not something you do casually, is that right? A. No, it's not. Q. You had a reason and purpose to point
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	yes. Q. Now, you make did you make observations of the area around Mr. Stamps? What I think you described was it cluttered in any way? A. Yes. Q. Were there items there? Why don't you just so do you recall seeing bins or boxes, plastic bins and things in this area here (indicating)? A. I recall seeing clutter. I don't recall exactly where the clutter was at this point. I just recall the room being dark and cluttered. Q. And it was do you recall what it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. And when your rifle was pointed at him, it was in a semi-automatic setting, is that right? A. Correct. Q. It was off safe A. Yes. Q correct? And you intended to point your rifle at him, right? A. Yes. Q. Now, pointing your rifle at someone is not something you do casually, is that right? A. No, it's not. Q. You had a reason and purpose to point your rifle at him, is that right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	yes. Q. Now, you make did you make observations of the area around Mr. Stamps? What I think you described was it cluttered in any way? A. Yes. Q. Were there items there? Why don't you just so do you recall seeing bins or boxes, plastic bins and things in this area here (indicating)? A. I recall seeing clutter. I don't recall exactly where the clutter was at this point. I just recall the room being dark and cluttered. Q. And it was do you recall what it was cluttered with? Do you have a memory of whether there were plastic bins or boxes, or what they were?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. And when your rifle was pointed at him, it was in a semi-automatic setting, is that right? A. Correct. Q. It was off safe A. Yes. Q correct? And you intended to point your rifle at him, right? A. Yes. Q. Now, pointing your rifle at someone is not something you do casually, is that right? A. No, it's not. Q. You had a reason and purpose to point your rifle at him, is that right? A. Yes. Q. And you were pointing it at his head? A. I was pointing it in the direction of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	yes. Q. Now, you make did you make observations of the area around Mr. Stamps? What I think you described was it cluttered in any way? A. Yes. Q. Were there items there? Why don't you just so do you recall seeing bins or boxes, plastic bins and things in this area here (indicating)? A. I recall seeing clutter. I don't recall exactly where the clutter was at this point. I just recall the room being dark and cluttered. Q. And it was do you recall what it was cluttered with? Do you have a memory of whether there were plastic bins or boxes, or	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. And when your rifle was pointed at him, it was in a semi-automatic setting, is that right? A. Correct. Q. It was off safe A. Yes. Q correct? And you intended to point your rifle at him, right? A. Yes. Q. Now, pointing your rifle at someone is not something you do casually, is that right? A. No, it's not. Q. You had a reason and purpose to point your rifle at him, is that right? A. Yes. Q. And you were pointing it at his head?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	yes. Q. Now, you make did you make observations of the area around Mr. Stamps? What I think you described was it cluttered in any way? A. Yes. Q. Were there items there? Why don't you just so do you recall seeing bins or boxes, plastic bins and things in this area here (indicating)? A. I recall seeing clutter. I don't recall exactly where the clutter was at this point. I just recall the room being dark and cluttered. Q. And it was do you recall what it was cluttered with? Do you have a memory of whether there were plastic bins or boxes, or what they were? A. No. They just looked to me to be objects.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. And when your rifle was pointed at him, it was in a semi-automatic setting, is that right? A. Correct. Q. It was off safe A. Yes. Q correct? And you intended to point your rifle at him, right? A. Yes. Q. Now, pointing your rifle at someone is not something you do casually, is that right? A. No, it's not. Q. You had a reason and purpose to point your rifle at him, is that right? A. Yes. Q. And you were pointing it at his head? A. I was pointing it in the direction of his body. His head just happened to be the closest thing to me. I did not specifically
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	yes. Q. Now, you make did you make observations of the area around Mr. Stamps? What I think you described was it cluttered in any way? A. Yes. Q. Were there items there? Why don't you just so do you recall seeing bins or boxes, plastic bins and things in this area here (indicating)? A. I recall seeing clutter. I don't recall exactly where the clutter was at this point. I just recall the room being dark and cluttered. Q. And it was do you recall what it was cluttered with? Do you have a memory of whether there were plastic bins or boxes, or what they were? A. No. They just looked to me to be objects. Q. So it was cluttered and dark in the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. And when your rifle was pointed at him, it was in a semi-automatic setting, is that right? A. Correct. Q. It was off safe A. Yes. Q correct? And you intended to point your rifle at him, right? A. Yes. Q. Now, pointing your rifle at someone is not something you do casually, is that right? A. No, it's not. Q. You had a reason and purpose to point your rifle at him, is that right? A. Yes. Q. And you were pointing it at his head? A. I was pointing it in the direction of his body. His head just happened to be the closest thing to me. I did not specifically point it at his head at all, no.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	yes. Q. Now, you make did you make observations of the area around Mr. Stamps? What I think you described was it cluttered in any way? A. Yes. Q. Were there items there? Why don't you just so do you recall seeing bins or boxes, plastic bins and things in this area here (indicating)? A. I recall seeing clutter. I don't recall exactly where the clutter was at this point. I just recall the room being dark and cluttered. Q. And it was do you recall what it was cluttered with? Do you have a memory of whether there were plastic bins or boxes, or what they were? A. No. They just looked to me to be objects. Q. So it was cluttered and dark in the hallway?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. And when your rifle was pointed at him, it was in a semi-automatic setting, is that right? A. Correct. Q. It was off safe A. Yes. Q correct? And you intended to point your rifle at him, right? A. Yes. Q. Now, pointing your rifle at someone is not something you do casually, is that right? A. No, it's not. Q. You had a reason and purpose to point your rifle at him, is that right? A. Yes. Q. And you were pointing it at his head? A. I was pointing it in the direction of his body. His head just happened to be the closest thing to me. I did not specifically point it at his head at all, no. Q. You were sending Mr. Stamps a message,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	yes. Q. Now, you make did you make observations of the area around Mr. Stamps? What I think you described was it cluttered in any way? A. Yes. Q. Were there items there? Why don't you just so do you recall seeing bins or boxes, plastic bins and things in this area here (indicating)? A. I recall seeing clutter. I don't recall exactly where the clutter was at this point. I just recall the room being dark and cluttered. Q. And it was do you recall what it was cluttered with? Do you have a memory of whether there were plastic bins or boxes, or what they were? A. No. They just looked to me to be objects. Q. So it was cluttered and dark in the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. And when your rifle was pointed at him, it was in a semi-automatic setting, is that right? A. Correct. Q. It was off safe A. Yes. Q correct? And you intended to point your rifle at him, right? A. Yes. Q. Now, pointing your rifle at someone is not something you do casually, is that right? A. No, it's not. Q. You had a reason and purpose to point your rifle at him, is that right? A. Yes. Q. And you were pointing it at his head? A. I was pointing it in the direction of his body. His head just happened to be the closest thing to me. I did not specifically point it at his head at all, no.

	Page 74	T	Page 76
1	Q. What you're telling him is that "don't		Page 76
2	move or don't do anything threatening," is that	1 2	Q. That would also put you in a position to react if he did anything threatening, is that
3	correct?	3	correct?
4	A. I would assume that that's what he was	4	A. Yes.
5	thinking, yes.	5	Q. If you were if he reached for
6	Q. That was the purpose of pointing the	6	something or engaged in some threatening
7	rifle at him, was to send him the message that	7	behavior, you were in a position to fire at that
8	"don't move, don't do anything threatening, I'm	8	point, weren't you?
9	on you," right?	9	A. Yes.
10	A. No.	10	Q. And you were concerned about him
11	Q. No?	11	reaching for something or grabbing for
12	A. No.	12	something, isn't that right?
13	Q. So what was the purpose of pointing	13	A. Of course.
14	the rifle at him?	14	Q. And you were frightened for your own
15	A. To protect myself.	15	safety, weren't you?
16	Q. To protect yourself.	16	A. Concerned.
17	And you also were sending him a	17	Q. Concerned for your own safety?
18	message not to move or do anything threatening,	18	A. Certainly.
19	is that right?	19	Q. And it wasn't it this is an
20	A. Yes.	20	intense situation, isn't that right? You've got
21	MR. DONOHUE: Objection. BY MR. MUSACCHIO:	21	a gun on somebody?
23	Q. Correct?	22	A. Yes.
24	A. Yes.	23	Q. You know, you don't search warrant, that's an intense
		21	
7	Page 75		Page 77
1 2	Q. And when you pointed your weapon at	1	situation, isn't it?
3	Mr. Stamps, that was a show of force, was it not?	2	A. Certainly.
4	A. Yes.	3 4	Q. Now, Lieutenant Downing testified that
5	Q. It was a forceful statement to	5	he was in the kitchen when your gun fired. A. Okay.
6	Mr. Stamps that you were in control, right?	6	Q. Okay. Do you have any do you
7	A. I would assume so.	7	recall seeing anybody else in the kitchen when
8	Q. It was a forceful statement to	8	you came in, any other police officer?
9	Mr. Stamps not to move, is that correct?	9	A. I don't recall, no.
10	A. I'm assuming it was, yes. I don't	10	Q. Well, Lieutenant Downing testified
11	I'm not Mr. Stamps. I don't know.	11	that he was in the kitchen when your gun fired.
		0.2002	
12	Q. That was your intent, right?	12	You don't have any reason to disagree with that
	Q. That was your intent, right?A. My intent to point my rifle at him?	12 13	You don't have any reason to disagree with that, do you?
12	A. My intent to point my rifle at him?Q. Mm-hmm.		You don't have any reason to disagree with that, do you? A. No.
12 13	A. My intent to point my rifle at him?	13	do you?
12 13 14	A. My intent to point my rifle at him?Q. Mm-hmm.A. It was to protect myself, yes.Q. By making sure that he did not move or	13 14	do you? A. No.
12 13 14 15 16	A. My intent to point my rifle at him?Q. Mm-hmm.A. It was to protect myself, yes.Q. By making sure that he did not move or do anything threatening?	13 14 15	do you? A. No. Q. He testified that he was facing the
12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. My intent to point my rifle at him? Q. Mm-hmm. A. It was to protect myself, yes. Q. By making sure that he did not move or do anything threatening? A. It's to protect myself, and I'm hoping 	13 14 15 16	do you? A. No. Q. He testified that he was facing the threshold from the kitchen into the hallway when
12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. My intent to point my rifle at him? Q. Mm-hmm. A. It was to protect myself, yes. Q. By making sure that he did not move or do anything threatening? A. It's to protect myself, and I'm hoping he's not going to do anything to make a move or 	13 14 15 16 17	do you? A. No. Q. He testified that he was facing the threshold from the kitchen into the hallway when he heard the gunfire from your weapon, when he
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. My intent to point my rifle at him? Q. Mm-hmm. A. It was to protect myself, yes. Q. By making sure that he did not move or do anything threatening? A. It's to protect myself, and I'm hoping he's not going to do anything to make a move or do anything threatening, yes. 	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	do you? A. No. Q. He testified that he was facing the threshold from the kitchen into the hallway when he heard the gunfire from your weapon, when he heard your gun fire. Do you have any reason to doubt his testimony? A. No.
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. My intent to point my rifle at him? Q. Mm-hmm. A. It was to protect myself, yes. Q. By making sure that he did not move or do anything threatening? A. It's to protect myself, and I'm hoping he's not going to do anything to make a move or do anything threatening, yes. Q. Yes. 	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	do you? A. No. Q. He testified that he was facing the threshold from the kitchen into the hallway when he heard the gunfire from your weapon, when he heard your gun fire. Do you have any reason to doubt his testimony? A. No. Q. And he testified that after your gun
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. My intent to point my rifle at him? Q. Mm-hmm. A. It was to protect myself, yes. Q. By making sure that he did not move or do anything threatening? A. It's to protect myself, and I'm hoping he's not going to do anything to make a move or do anything threatening, yes. Q. Yes. By pointing your gun at him, you're 	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. No. Q. He testified that he was facing the threshold from the kitchen into the hallway when he heard the gunfire from your weapon, when he heard your gun fire. Do you have any reason to doubt his testimony? A. No. Q. And he testified that after your gun went off, the first thing he saw was that you
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. My intent to point my rifle at him? Q. Mm-hmm. A. It was to protect myself, yes. Q. By making sure that he did not move or do anything threatening? A. It's to protect myself, and I'm hoping he's not going to do anything to make a move or do anything threatening, yes. Q. Yes. 	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	do you? A. No. Q. He testified that he was facing the threshold from the kitchen into the hallway when he heard the gunfire from your weapon, when he heard your gun fire. Do you have any reason to doubt his testimony? A. No. Q. And he testified that after your gun

		Τ	
	Page 78		Page 80
1	A. The first thing that he saw?	1	Q. He testified that he turned
2	Q. He said that after he was sure he	2	immediately when he heard your gun fire. Do you
. 3	testified, Lieutenant Downing testified that he	3	have any reason to doubt that testimony?
4	was standing approximately in this area by the	4	A. No.
5	door leading to the cellar facing the hallway	5	Q. He said he saw you on your feet on
6	when he heard your gun fire.	6	he saw you when he saw you, and he
7	A. Okay.	7	immediately turned after he heard the gunfire,
8	Q. That's what he testified to. Do you	8	he saw your he saw that your feet were on the
9	have any reason to doubt that?	9	ground. Do you have any reason to doubt that
10	A. No.	10	testimony?
11	Q. And he testified that the first thing	11	MR. DONOHUE: Objection.
12	he saw after your gun firing was you walking	12	A. I don't know what he saw. No, I
13	from here, from this area, across the kitchen	13	don't.
14	heading towards the front entry (indicating).	14	BY MR. MUSACCHIO:
15	Do you have any reason to doubt that testimony?	15	Q. Do you have any reason to doubt his
16	MR. DONOHUE: Objection.	16	testimony?
17	A. I don't doubt what he says. I don't	17	A. No.
18	know what he saw.	18	Q. Okay. Officer Duncan, I'm going to
19	BY MR. MUSACCHIO:	19	show you what's been marked as Exhibit Number 21
20	Q. Okay. Officer Sebastian testified	20	(handing).
21	that he was in the kitchen when your gun fired.	21	Have you ever seen that photograph
22	Do you have any reason to doubt that testimony?	22	before?
23	A. No.	23	A. Yes.
24	Q. He testified that he was standing in	24	Q. And that's the photograph of
	Page 79		Page 81
1	this area again by the door leading to the	1	Mr. Stamps, showing the entry of the bullet into
2	stairs to the basement (indicating). Do you	2	his cheek out his below his jawbone, the exit
3	have any reason to doubt that testimony?	3	wound, and the re-entry of the bullet wound into
4	A. No.	4	his neck. Have you seen that picture before?
5	Q. He testified that he immediately	5	Do you agree with me that's what it depicts?
6	turned when he heard your shot, like immediately	6	MR. DONOHUE: Objection.
7	turned. The second he heard your shot he	7	A. It appears to be, yes.
8	immediately turned. Do you have any reason to	8	BY MR. MUSACCHIO:
9	doubt that testimony?	9	Q. Okay. And it has a stick that shows
10	A. No.	10	the path of the bullet into Mr. Stamps' cheek
11	Q. And he testified that when he	11	out below his the exit wound below his jaw,
12	immediately turned, the first thing he saw was	12	and the re-entry wound of the bullet into his
13	you walking out of the kitchen. Do you have any	13	lower neck and upper chest area. Is that
14	reason to doubt that testimony?	14	correct?
15	A. No.	15	A. Yeah. Yes.
16	Q. Okay. Officer Riley testified that he	16	Q. I'm sorry. Yes?
17	was in the kitchen when your rifle was fired.	17	A. Yes.
18	Do you have any reason to doubt that testimony?	18	Q. You would agree with me, Officer
19	A. No.	19	Duncan, that this photograph and the depiction
20	Q. He testified that, again, he was	20	of these wounds and the path of the bullet is
21	standing in this area by the door leading into	21	consistent with your rifle having been fired
22	the cellar in the kitchen. Do you have any	22	while you were standing in front of Mr. Stamps
23	reason to doubt that testimony?	23	with your rifle pointed at him and before you
24	A. No.	24	approached him?

	Page 82		Page 84
1	MR. DONOHUE: Objection.	1	simply holding your gun on Mr. Stamps, you
2	A. Could you say that again?	2	approached him, is that correct?
3	BY MR. MUSACCHIO:	3	A. Yes.
4	Q. No.	4	Q. You were not satisfied that by simply
5	Do you agree with me that this	5	holding your gun on him, pointing your gun at
6	photograph that depicts the path of the bullet	6	him would prevent him from reaching for
7	through Mr. Stamps' left cheek, the bullet entry	7	something, is that right?
8	through his cheek, the exit wound below his	8	MR. DONOHUE: Objection.
9	jawbone, and the re-entry wound into his lower	9	BY MR. MUSACCHIO:
10	neck, is consistent with your gun being fired	10	Q. Isn't that what you said in your
11	while you were standing in front of Mr. Stamps	11	interview?
12	and before you even approached him?	12	MR. DONOHUE: Objection.
13	MR. DONOHUE: Objection.	13	A. I never said anything of holding. I
14	A. No. I absolutely do not agree with	14	don't believe I said anything about holding my
15	that.	15	gun.
16	BY MR. MUSACCHIO:	16	You mean pointing my
17	Q. You don't agree with that?	17	BY MR. MUSACCHIO:
18	A. Of course not.	18	Q. Yes.
19	Q. Officer Duncan, isn't it true that you	19	A weapon in his direction?
20	fired your rifle while you were standing in	20	Q. Yes.
21	front of Mr. Stamps in the kitchen near the	21	A. Yes.
22	threshold with your rifle pointed at his head	22	Q. You, in other words, you made the
23	and before you approached him?	23	decision that simply pointing the gun at
24	A. That's absolutely not true.	24	Mr. Stamps was not sufficient in your mind to
	Page 83		Page 85
1	Q. Okay. Let's talk about what you say	1	prevent the possibility that he could do
2	happened that evening.	2	something threatening?
3	MR. DONOHUE: If that's a question, I	3	A. Correct.
4	object to it.	4	Q. Now, according to what you said in
5	MR. MUSACCHIO: Well, that's what I'm	5	your interview, you wanted to take the
6	- DOMONIE II	6	possibility that Stamps might reach for
7	MR. DONOHUE: I'm not	7	something out of the equation, is that right?
8	MR. MUSACCHIO: I'm just going to tell	8	A. Yes.
9	you, I'm moving on.	9	Q. According to what you said in your
10	MR. DONOHUE: Just talking here. Go ahead.	10 11	interview, you wanted to physically restrain Mr. Stamps' hands by kneeling down on him and
12	We've been going over an hour. Is now	12	tightening up his hands, is that right?
13	a good time to take a quick break?	13	A. Yes.
14	MR. MUSACCHIO: Sure. Let's take a	14	Q. So according to your statement that
15	break.	15	you gave to the state police, you approached
16	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're going off the	16	Mr. Stamps for the purpose of further
17	record. The time is 11:13.	17	restraining him by physical force, is that
18	(Whereupon, a recess was taken.)	18	right?
19	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Back on the record.	19	A. Yes.
20	The time is 11:28.	20	Q. And when you did that, your M-4
21	BY MR. MUSACCHIO:	21	rifle when you approached Mr. Stamps, your
22	Q. Officer Duncan, according to what you	22	M-4 rifle was off safe and on a semi-automatic
23	stated in your January 6th, 2011 interview with	23	setting, is that right?
23			

1 Q. I'm going to show you what's been 2 previously marked as Exhibit Number 11 3 (handing). I'm going to represent to you that 4 Officer Simoneau, Lieutenant Downing, Sergeant 5 Stuart, and Deputy Chief Davis have testified 6 that Exhibit Number 11 is a document that 7 memorializes a meeting that occurred on 8 September 21st, 2011 concerning your conduct and 9 the training you received in relationship to the 10 shooting of Mr. Stamps. 11 Have you ever seen this document 12 before? 13 A. I don't believe so, no. 14 Q. Why don't you take a moment just to 15 read through it. 16 A. Okay. 17 MR. DONOHUE: Take your time. 18 (Witness reviewing document.) 19 A. Okay. 20 BY MR. MUSACCHIO: 21 Q. I want to refer you to the third 2 Firearms and Service Training adocument, was marked for 1d document, was marked for 1d document was review and 1 Firearms and Service Training 1d document, was marked for 1d document was review and 1 Firearms and Service Training 1 document, was marked for 1d document was received from the Town of Fram 1 Patrol Rifle Class, Sequentia 1 Firearms and Service Training 2 document was received from the Town of Fram 1 Patrol Rifle Class, Sequentia 1 Faraingham police officers. 1 Paraingham pol	ingham
2 previously marked as Exhibit Number 11 3 (handing). I'm going to represent to you that 4 Officer Simoneau, Lieutenant Downing, Sergeant 5 Stuart, and Deputy Chief Davis have testified 6 that Exhibit Number 11 is a document that 7 memorializes a meeting that occurred on 8 September 21st, 2011 concerning your conduct and 9 the training you received in relationship to the 10 shooting of Mr. Stamps. 11 Have you ever seen this document 12 before? 13 A. I don't believe so, no. 14 Q. Why don't you take a moment just to 15 read through it. 16 A. Okay. 17 MR. DONOHUE: Take your time. 18 (Witness reviewing document.) 19 A. Okay. 20 BY MR. MUSACCHIO: 21 Q. I want to refer you to the third 2 Firearms and Service Training 3 document, was marked for identification.) 3 document, was marked for identification.) 4 Ocument, was marked for identification.) 8 Service Training Patrol Rifle Class, Sequentia 9 document we received from the Town of Fram relating to materials regarding the training of 11 Framingham police officers. 12 Have you ever seen this document 13 before? 14 A. I don't recall. 15 Q. Do you see where it says about halfway down the page "low ready"? 16 A. Yes. 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. And it states "The weapon is off 19 Safe." 20 Do you see that? 21 A. I see, yes.	ingham
(handing). I'm going to represent to you that Officer Simoneau, Lieutenant Downing, Sergeant Stuart, and Deputy Chief Davis have testified that Exhibit Number 11 is a document that memorializes a meeting that occurred on September 21st, 2011 concerning your conduct and the training you received in relationship to the shooting of Mr. Stamps. Have you ever seen this document A. I don't believe so, no. Q. Why don't you take a moment just to read through it. A. Okay. MR. DONOHUE: Take your time. (Witness reviewing document.) MY MR. MUSACCHIO: Q. Officer Duncan, this is a Firearms and Service Training Patrol Rifle Class, Sequentia Outline of Materials Covered. This is a document, was marked for identification.) BY MR. MUSACCHIO: Q. Officer Duncan, this is a Firearms and Service Training Patrol Rifle Class, Sequentia Outline of Materials Covered. This is a document, was marked for identification.) BY MR. MUSACCHIO: Q. Outline of Materials Covered. This is a document, was marked for identification.) BY MR. MUSACCHIO: Do you see where it says about halfway down the page "low ready"? A. Yes. Q. And it states "The weapon is off safe." Do you see that? A. I see, yes.	ngham
4 Officer Simoneau, Lieutenant Downing, Sergeant 5 Stuart, and Deputy Chief Davis have testified 6 that Exhibit Number 11 is a document that 7 memorializes a meeting that occurred on 8 September 21st, 2011 concerning your conduct and 9 the training you received in relationship to the 10 shooting of Mr. Stamps. 11 Have you ever seen this document 12 before? 13 A. I don't believe so, no. 14 Q. Why don't you take a moment just to 15 read through it. 16 A. Okay. 17 MR. DONOHUE: Take your time. 18 (Witness reviewing document.) 19 A. Okay. 20 BY MR. MUSACCHIO: 21 Q. I want to refer you to the third 2 identification.) 3 BY MR. MUSACCHIO: 4 Q. Officer Duncan, this is a Firearms and 5 Service Training Patrol Rifle Class, Sequentia 6 Q. Officer Duncan, this is a Firearms and 7 Service Training Patrol Rifle Class, Sequentia 7 Outline of Materials Covered. This is a document we received from the Town of Fram relating to materials regarding the training of relating to materials covered. This is a document we received from the Town of Fram relating to materials covered. This is a document we received from the Town of Fram relating to materials Covered. This is a document we received from the Town of Fram relating to materials Covered. This is a document we received from the Town of Fram town of Fram relating to materials Covered. This is a document and boutline of Materials Covered. This is a document and the training of the Town of Fram town of	ngham
5 Stuart, and Deputy Chief Davis have testified 6 that Exhibit Number 11 is a document that 7 memorializes a meeting that occurred on 8 September 21st, 2011 concerning your conduct and 9 the training you received in relationship to the 10 shooting of Mr. Stamps. 11 Have you ever seen this document 12 before? 13 A. I don't believe so, no. 14 Q. Why don't you take a moment just to 15 read through it. 16 A. Okay. 17 MR. DONOHUE: Take your time. 18 (Witness reviewing document.) 19 A. Okay. 20 BY MR. MUSACCHIO: 21 Q. I want to refer you to the third 25 BY MR. MUSACCHIO: 26 Q. Officer Duncan, this is a Firearms and 27 Service Training Patrol Rifle Class, Sequentia 28 Outline of Materials Covered. This is a document we received from the Town of Fram relating to materials regarding the training of relating to materials regarding the training of Framingham police officers. 29 Have you ever seen this document 20 Do you see where it says about halfway down the page "low ready"? 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. I want to refer you to the third 22 Do you see that? 23 A. I see, yes.	ngham
that Exhibit Number 11 is a document that memorializes a meeting that occurred on September 21st, 2011 concerning your conduct and the training you received in relationship to the shooting of Mr. Stamps. Have you ever seen this document before? A. I don't believe so, no. Q. Why don't you take a moment just to read through it. A. Okay. MR. DONOHUE: Take your time. (Witness reviewing document.) MR. MUSACCHIO: Q. I want to refer you to the third 6 Q. Officer Duncan, this is a Firearms and 7 Service Training Patrol Rifle Class, Sequentia 8 Outline of Materials Covered. This is a 9 document we received from the Town of Fram 10 relating to materials regarding the training of 11 Framingham police officers. 12 Have you ever seen this document 13 before? 14 A. I don't recall. 15 Q. Do you see where it says about halfway 16 down the page "low ready"? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. And it states "The weapon is off 19 Service Training Patrol Rifle Class, Sequentia 8 Outline of Materials Covered. This is a 10 relating to materials regarding the training of 11 Framingham police officers. 12 Have you ever seen this document 13 before? 14 A. I don't recall. 15 Q. Do you see where it says about halfway 16 down the page "low ready"? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. And it states "The weapon is off 19 Service Training Patrol Rifle Class, Sequentia 10 Outline of Materials Covered. This is a 10 Outline of Materials regarding the training of 11 Framingham police officers. 12 Have you ever seen this document 13 A. I don't recall. 15 Q. Do you see where it says about halfway 16 down the page "low ready"? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. And it states "The weapon is off 19 A. I see, yes.	ngham
memorializes a meeting that occurred on September 21st, 2011 concerning your conduct and the training you received in relationship to the shooting of Mr. Stamps. Have you ever seen this document before? A. I don't believe so, no. Q. Why don't you take a moment just to read through it. A. Okay. MR. DONOHUE: Take your time. (Witness reviewing document.) MR. MUSACCHIO: Read through it out the document.) MR. MUSACCHIO: Read through it out the third Service Training Patrol Rifle Class, Sequentia outline of Materials Covered. This is a document we received from the Town of Fram document we received from the Town of Fram the	ngham
September 21st, 2011 concerning your conduct and the training you received in relationship to the shooting of Mr. Stamps. Have you ever seen this document before? A. I don't believe so, no. Q. Why don't you take a moment just to read through it. A. Okay. MR. DONOHUE: Take your time. (Witness reviewing document.) A. Okay. BY MR. MUSACCHIO: Q. I want to refer you to the third 8 Outline of Materials Covered. This is a document we received from the Town of Fram relating to materials regarding the training of Framingham police officers. 10 Framingham police officers. 11 Have you ever seen this document before? 12 Have you ever seen this document before? 13 A. I don't recall. Q. Do you see where it says about halfway down the page "low ready"? A. Yes. Q. And it states "The weapon is off safe." Do you see that? A. I see, yes.	ngham
the training you received in relationship to the shooting of Mr. Stamps. Have you ever seen this document have you ever seen this document A. I don't believe so, no. Q. Why don't you take a moment just to read through it. A. Okay. MR. DONOHUE: Take your time. (Witness reviewing document.) A. Okay. BY MR. MUSACCHIO: Q. I want to refer you to the third y document we received from the Town of Fram 10 relating to materials regarding the training of 11 Framingham police officers. 12 Have you ever seen this document 13 before? 14 A. I don't recall. 15 Q. Do you see where it says about halfway 16 down the page "low ready"? A. Yes. Q. And it states "The weapon is off 19 safe." Do you see that? A. I see, yes.	
10 shooting of Mr. Stamps. 11 Have you ever seen this document 12 before? 13 A. I don't believe so, no. 14 Q. Why don't you take a moment just to 15 read through it. 16 A. Okay. 17 MR. DONOHUE: Take your time. 18 (Witness reviewing document.) 19 A. Okay. 20 BY MR. MUSACCHIO: 21 Q. I want to refer you to the third 10 relating to materials regarding the training of 11 Framingham police officers. 12 Have you ever seen this document 13 before? 14 A. I don't recall. 15 Q. Do you see where it says about halfway down the page "low ready"? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. And it states "The weapon is off safe." 20 Do you see that? 21 A. I see, yes.	
Have you ever seen this document before? A. I don't believe so, no. Q. Why don't you take a moment just to read through it. A. Okay. MR. DONOHUE: Take your time. (Witness reviewing document.) A. Okay. BY MR. MUSACCHIO: Q. I want to refer you to the third 11 Framingham police officers. 12 Have you ever seen this document 13 before? 14 A. I don't recall. 15 Q. Do you see where it says about halfway 16 down the page "low ready"? 17 A. Yes. Q. And it states "The weapon is off 19 safe." 20 Do you see that? 21 A. I see, yes.	
12 Have you ever seen this document 13 A. I don't believe so, no. 14 Q. Why don't you take a moment just to 15 read through it. 16 A. Okay. 17 MR. DONOHUE: Take your time. 18 (Witness reviewing document.) 19 A. Okay. 20 BY MR. MUSACCHIO: 21 Q. Have you ever seen this document 13 before? 14 A. I don't recall. 15 Q. Do you see where it says about halfway 16 down the page "low ready"? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. And it states "The weapon is off 19 safe." 20 Do you see that? 21 A. I see, yes.	
A. I don't believe so, no. Q. Why don't you take a moment just to read through it. A. Okay. MR. DONOHUE: Take your time. (Witness reviewing document.) A. Okay. BY MR. MUSACCHIO: Q. Do you see where it says about halfway down the page "low ready"? A. Yes. Q. And it states "The weapon is off safe." Do you see that? A. I see, yes.	
Q. Why don't you take a moment just to read through it. A. Okay. MR. DONOHUE: Take your time. (Witness reviewing document.) A. Okay. PA. Okay. BY MR. MUSACCHIO: Q. Do you see where it says about halfway. A. Yes. Q. And it states "The weapon is off safe." Do you see that? A. I don't recall. A. I don't recall. Do you see where it says about halfway. A. Yes. Do you see that?	
15 read through it. 16 A. Okay. 17 MR. DONOHUE: Take your time. 18 (Witness reviewing document.) 19 A. Okay. 20 BY MR. MUSACCHIO: 21 Q. I want to refer you to the third 15 Q. Do you see where it says about halfway down the page "low ready"? 16 down the page "low ready"? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. And it states "The weapon is off safe." 20 Do you see that? 21 A. I see, yes.	
16 A. Okay. 17 MR. DONOHUE: Take your time. 18 (Witness reviewing document.) 19 A. Okay. 20 BY MR. MUSACCHIO: 21 Q. I want to refer you to the third 16 down the page "low ready"? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. And it states "The weapon is off 19 safe." 20 Do you see that? 21 A. I see, yes.	
17 MR. DONOHUE: Take your time. 18 (Witness reviewing document.) 19 A. Okay. 20 BY MR. MUSACCHIO: 21 Q. I want to refer you to the third 21 A. Yes. 18 Q. And it states "The weapon is off 19 safe." 20 Do you see that? 21 A. I see, yes.	
18 (Witness reviewing document.) 19 A. Okay. 20 BY MR. MUSACCHIO: 21 Q. I want to refer you to the third 18 Q. And it states "The weapon is off 19 safe." 20 Do you see that? 21 A. I see, yes.	
19 A. Okay. 20 BY MR. MUSACCHIO: 21 Q. I want to refer you to the third 21 A. I see, yes.	
20 BY MR. MUSACCHIO: 20 Do you see that? 21 Q. I want to refer you to the third 21 A. I see, yes.	
Q. I want to refer you to the third 21 A. I see, yes.	
A SECTION OF THE CONTROL OF THE CONT	
22 paragraph. It states "Sergeant Stuart and 22 Q. Yes. And it states "If officer	
23 Lieutenant Downing" let me back up. 23 perceives a threat, a weapon comes up on to	
Have you ever seen this document 24 target, weapon comes off safe, eyes align	
Page 87	e 89
1 before? 1 sights, acquire proper sight picture."	
2 A. Not to my knowledge, no. 2 Did I read that correctly?	
 Q. Were you aware that a meeting took A. You did. 	
4 place on September 21st, 2011 regarding the 4 Q. "If officer is actively" and then	
5 training you received and your conduct leading 5 it states "If officer is actively clearing	
6 to the shooting of Mr. Stamps? 6 room/danger area."	
7 A. No. 7 Did I read that correctly?	
8 Q. So this is the first time you've ever 8 A. Yes.	
9 heard of such a meeting? 9 Q. Now, would you agree with me that	this
10 A. Specifically, yes. 10 is training material that essentially states	
Q. If you look at the third paragraph, it 11 that the weapon is off safe only when the	
states, "Sergeant Stuart and Lieutenant Downing 12 officer perceives a threat, or if an officer is	
13 claimed that officers are trained to keep their 13 actively clearing a room or danger area? Is	
14 rifles on safe unless the officer perceives a 14 that correct?	
15 threat or is actively clearing rooms/danger 15 MR. DONOHUE: You're asking wh	at the
16 area." 16 document says?	
17 Did I read that correctly? 17 MR. MUSACCHIO: I'm asking if it	s his
18 A. Yes. 18 understanding of	
19 Q. Do you agree that you received that 19 BY MR. MUSACCHIO:	
20 training? 20 Q. If what I just read means to you as	n
21 A. I believe so, yes. 21 officer that the weapon is off safe, in other	
MR. MUSACCHIO: Can we mark this as 22 words in a semi-automatic setting, only if t	ie
23 Exhibit 48? 23 officer perceives a threat or if the officer is	
24 THE STENOGRAPHER: 47. 24 actively clearing rooms or a danger area.	

	Page 90		Page 92
1	MR. DONOHUE: Objection.	1	A. Hindsight being 20/20, I agree with
2	A. That's what it states here.	2	that.
3	BY MR. MUSACCHIO:	3	Q. Okay. You can put that aside, Officer
4	Q. Okay. And is that what you were	4	Duncan, for a moment. We may we're going to
5	trained?	5	go back to that at some point.
6	A. I don't recall seeing this particular	6	Now, I want you after you made your
7	document. I don't know when this particular	7	decision to further restrain Mr. Stamps by
8	document came into effect.	8	taking his hands and putting them behind his
9	Q. All right. Well, putting aside the	9	back, I want to go through step-by-step what you
10	document. I just wanted to show you that to	10	did.
11	show that there's training materials that exist.	11	When you entered, crossed the
12	Do you recall being trained prior to	12	threshold from the kitchen into the hallway,
13	January 5th, 2011 that the weapon comes off safe	13	show me exactly where you first stepped when you
14	only if the officer perceives a threat or is	14	stepped into the hallway.
15	actively clearing a room or danger area?	15	A. Well, I would have stepped through the
16	A. Based on my recollection, it is once	16	threshold here (indicating).
17	the mission is a go and we proceed on the	17	Q. Right.
18	mission and we are actively pursuing the	18	A. And attempted to move around his right
19	mission, and my weapon is in hand and we have	19	side.
20	we begin to clear those rooms, that my weapon is	20	Q. Okay. So you in other words, when
21	off safe.	21	you stepped across the threshold, you went to
22	Q. Okay. Let's go back to what Sergeant	22	your right. You stepped to your right, is that
23	Stuart and Downing it says "Sergeant Stuart	23	correct?
24	and Lieutenant Downing claim that officers are	24	A. I don't know if I stepped directly to
	Page 91		Page 93
1	trained to keep their rifles on safe unless the	1	my right. I crossed the threshold, and my
2	officer perceives a threat or is actively	2	intention was to pass him on his right side,
3	clearing rooms/danger area."	3	come across his right side.
4	Do you agree with that, that that's	4	Q. Okay. Can you just draw a line in red
5	what you're trained?	5	the path you took, as best as you can recall?
6	A. Where again are you?	6	And I know it's not an exact science, but I just
7	(Witness reviewing document.)	7	want in relationship to where Mr. Stamps' head
8	A. Okay. It would appear that I would	8	and body was, I want to know where you went when
9	agree to it, yes, up until it says up until	9	you first entered the hallway.
10	that point, yes.	10	A. All I remember is going to the right
11	BY MR. MUSACCHIO:	11	side. I don't remember exactly where my feet
12	Q. Yes. And the next sentence says "This	12	went.
13	means that Duncan should have had his weapon on	13	Q. Fair enough.
14	safe because neither of the above two conditions	14	And tell me what happened once you
15	existed."	15	went to the right side of the hallway.
16	Did I read that correctly?	16	A. I started moving alongside Mr. Stamps.
17	A. You did.	17	And at some point I had stepped on something or
18	Q. Deputy Chief Davis has testified that	18	my foot moved a certain way, and I had to step
19	you should have had your weapon on safe before	19	again with my left foot another direction, and I
20 21	you approached Mr. Stamps. Sergeant Stuart and	20	lost my balance.
22	Lieutenant Downing has shared that opinion, that	21	Q. And you started to fall?
23	you should have had your weapon on safe before	22	A. Yes.
24	you approached Mr. Stamps.	23	Q. And you started to go backwards, is
4	Do you agree with that?	24	that correct?

	Page 94		Page 96
1	A. Backwards and to the left.	1	the wall? Was it your back, or was it your hip,
2	Q. Okay. Can you pinpoint for me in the	2	your shoulder?
3	hallway where you were standing when you first	3	A. I don't remember what part of my body
4	started to fall backwards to your left?	4	hit the wall first. It was somewhere behind me,
5	A. No, because I was falling backwards.	5	my left side or my back.
6	Q. Okay. At some point did you make	6	Q. According to what you said in your
7	contact with a wall?	7	interview on January 6th, 2011, your gun
8	A. Yes.	8	discharged when you either first started to go
9	Q. What wall did you make contact with?	9	over or when you first made impact with the
10	A. I wound up in the corner here between	10	wall, is that correct?
11	this wall and the corner of the threshold	11	A. To the best of my recollection, what I
12	(indicating).	12	said was somewhere between beginning to fall and
13	Q. So you stepped to your left. And you	13	impact with the wall is when it discharged, yes.
14	can't tell me how far to the left you were in	14	Q. And when you were going over, your
15	relationship to Mr. Stamps' body?	15	rifle was pointed at Mr. Stamps, is that right?
16	A. I came into the right. As I began to	16	A. When I was going over, my rifle was
17	move forward, for some reason I had to step	17	it depends on what point I was going over.
18	backwards and to the left. That's when I	18	Q. And the gun was in your right hand
19	started to fall over. I don't remember exactly	19	throughout the event?
20	where along Mr. Stamps I was when I started to	20	A. Yes.
21	fall over.	21	Q. Okay. So you're very clear about that
22	Q. And can you mark where you first	22	in your interview. The gun was in your right
23	struck the wall?	23	hand throughout the event, is that correct?
24	A. I can mark where I ended up at the	24	MR. DONOHUE: Objection.
	Page 95		Page 97
1	wall. I don't know at what point I hit the wall	1	A. What part of the event are we talking
2	where. I was falling backwards.	2	about?
3	Q. Okay. Show me as best you can where	3	BY MR. MUSACCHIO:
4	you first made impact with the wall.	4	Q. When you lost balance and began to
5	A. I don't know where I first made impact	5	fall and made impact with the wall, your gun was
6	with the wall. I just know where I ended up.	6	secured in your right hand, is that correct?
7	Q. Okay. But can you show me was	7	A. Yes.
8	it could you mark just a general area where	8	Q. Okay. You never dropped your rifle,
9	the you know, was it this corner? Was it	9	is that right, before it went off?
10	along here? Was it along here (indicating)?	10	A. No.
11	A. Are you asking where I ended up, or	11	Q. So just so I'm clear, your gun
12	where I first made contact with the wall?	12	discharged either when you first started going
13	O. First made contact with the wall.	13	over or when you first made impact with the
14	A. I don't know where I first made	14	wall, is that correct?
15	contact with the wall. I know where I ended up.	15	A. Between the point where I first
16	Q. Well, do you know okay.	16	started to fall over and impact with the wall,
17	But it was either it could have	17	it discharged. I don't know at what point it
18	been this portion of the wall right by the	18	discharged.
19	threshold, or it could have been this long wall	19	Q. And you never put your rifle on safety
20	right here (indicating)?	20	before approaching Mr. Stamps, is that right?
21	A. It was somewhere along the wall. I	21	A. Approaching him, no.
22	can't tell you where I was. I was falling	22	Q. Now, according to your interview, you
23	backwards.	23	fell, and your rear end was on the floor at some

	Page 98		Page 100
1	A. Correct.	1	your buttocks on the ground, is that right?
2	Q. And that was after the gun discharged,	2	A. Yes.
3	right?	3	Q. Now, this gun was tested after the
4	A. Well, I wound up, my rear end was on	4	incident. Did you know that?
5	the ground. I don't know from what point	5	A. Yes.
6	falling and what point landing the weapon	6	Q. Okay. And it was functioning properly
7	discharged. I don't know that point.	7	as a result of the testing. You know that, too,
8	Q. Well, you testified that your gun	8	right?
9	discharged either when you first started going	9	A. Yes.
10	over or when you first made impact with the	10	Q. Okay. It was completely sound working
11	wall, correct?	11	order, is that correct?
12	A. Between those points, yes.	12	A. To the best of my knowledge, yes.
13	Q. Right. Okay.	13	Q. And it was tested by the Framingham
14	Can you show me where you landed after	14	Police Department, is that right?
15	you fell to the floor?	15	A. I don't know who tested it. I thought
16	A. My back side. My rear end was here.	16	it was the state police.
17	I was in the corner of the room (labelling). My	17	Q. Okay.
18	back was in the corner of the notches.	18	A. I have no idea.
19	Q. Okay. Can you just mark this so	19	Q. All right. So it was either state
20	this is where your rear end was, is that correct	20	police or the Framingham Police Department that
21	(indicating)?	21	tested it, is that correct? A. I know it was. I have no idea who
22	A. To the best of my recollection, yes.	22	tested it. I don't know.
23	Q. Okay. And	23 24	Q. But you knew it was the state you
24	A. Well, yeah, I mean I'm as close to	24	Q. But you knew it was the state. You
	D		Page 101
	Page 99		Page 101
1	my rear end can get to a corner of a room, yes.	1	think it's the state police, is that correct?
2	my rear end can get to a corner of a room, yes. Q. So your and your back was up	2	think it's the state police, is that correct? A. Well, they were doing the
2	my rear end can get to a corner of a room, yes. Q. So your and your back was up against the wall, right?	2	think it's the state police, is that correct? A. Well, they were doing the investigation, so, yes, I'm assuming it was the
2 3 4	my rear end can get to a corner of a room, yes. Q. So your and your back was up against the wall, right? A. In the gaps, yes.	2 3 4	think it's the state police, is that correct? A. Well, they were doing the investigation, so, yes, I'm assuming it was the state police.
2 3 4 5	my rear end can get to a corner of a room, yes. Q. So your and your back was up against the wall, right? A. In the gaps, yes. Q. So you're essentially sitting on the	2 3 4 5	think it's the state police, is that correct? A. Well, they were doing the investigation, so, yes, I'm assuming it was the state police. Q. Now, the gun did not make contact with
2 3 4 5 6	my rear end can get to a corner of a room, yes. Q. So your and your back was up against the wall, right? A. In the gaps, yes. Q. So you're essentially sitting on the ground, is that right? Is that what you were	2 3 4 5 6	think it's the state police, is that correct? A. Well, they were doing the investigation, so, yes, I'm assuming it was the state police. Q. Now, the gun did not make contact with the wall or the floor before it discharged, is
2 3 4 5 6 7	my rear end can get to a corner of a room, yes. Q. So your and your back was up against the wall, right? A. In the gaps, yes. Q. So you're essentially sitting on the ground, is that right? Is that what you were doing?	2 3 4 5 6 7	think it's the state police, is that correct? A. Well, they were doing the investigation, so, yes, I'm assuming it was the state police. Q. Now, the gun did not make contact with the wall or the floor before it discharged, is that right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	my rear end can get to a corner of a room, yes. Q. So your and your back was up against the wall, right? A. In the gaps, yes. Q. So you're essentially sitting on the ground, is that right? Is that what you were doing? A. I wound up on the ground, yes.	2 3 4 5 6	think it's the state police, is that correct? A. Well, they were doing the investigation, so, yes, I'm assuming it was the state police. Q. Now, the gun did not make contact with the wall or the floor before it discharged, is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	my rear end can get to a corner of a room, yes. Q. So your and your back was up against the wall, right? A. In the gaps, yes. Q. So you're essentially sitting on the ground, is that right? Is that what you were doing? A. I wound up on the ground, yes. Q. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	think it's the state police, is that correct? A. Well, they were doing the investigation, so, yes, I'm assuming it was the state police. Q. Now, the gun did not make contact with the wall or the floor before it discharged, is that right? A. I really don't know. Q. You don't know?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	my rear end can get to a corner of a room, yes. Q. So your and your back was up against the wall, right? A. In the gaps, yes. Q. So you're essentially sitting on the ground, is that right? Is that what you were doing? A. I wound up on the ground, yes. Q. Yes. And your rear end was on the ground,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	think it's the state police, is that correct? A. Well, they were doing the investigation, so, yes, I'm assuming it was the state police. Q. Now, the gun did not make contact with the wall or the floor before it discharged, is that right? A. I really don't know. Q. You don't know?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	my rear end can get to a corner of a room, yes. Q. So your and your back was up against the wall, right? A. In the gaps, yes. Q. So you're essentially sitting on the ground, is that right? Is that what you were doing? A. I wound up on the ground, yes. Q. Yes. And your rear end was on the ground, but your torso and your body was leaning against	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	think it's the state police, is that correct? A. Well, they were doing the investigation, so, yes, I'm assuming it was the state police. Q. Now, the gun did not make contact with the wall or the floor before it discharged, is that right? A. I really don't know. Q. You don't know? A. If the weapon made any contact with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	my rear end can get to a corner of a room, yes. Q. So your and your back was up against the wall, right? A. In the gaps, yes. Q. So you're essentially sitting on the ground, is that right? Is that what you were doing? A. I wound up on the ground, yes. Q. Yes. And your rear end was on the ground, but your torso and your body was leaning against the wall, is that right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	think it's the state police, is that correct? A. Well, they were doing the investigation, so, yes, I'm assuming it was the state police. Q. Now, the gun did not make contact with the wall or the floor before it discharged, is that right? A. I really don't know. Q. You don't know? A. If the weapon made any contact with the wall or the floor while I was falling over?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	my rear end can get to a corner of a room, yes. Q. So your and your back was up against the wall, right? A. In the gaps, yes. Q. So you're essentially sitting on the ground, is that right? Is that what you were doing? A. I wound up on the ground, yes. Q. Yes. And your rear end was on the ground, but your torso and your body was leaning against the wall, is that right? A. Yes, but I don't know. I mean I can't	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	think it's the state police, is that correct? A. Well, they were doing the investigation, so, yes, I'm assuming it was the state police. Q. Now, the gun did not make contact with the wall or the floor before it discharged, is that right? A. I really don't know. Q. You don't know? A. If the weapon made any contact with the wall or the floor while I was falling over? Q. Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	my rear end can get to a corner of a room, yes. Q. So your and your back was up against the wall, right? A. In the gaps, yes. Q. So you're essentially sitting on the ground, is that right? Is that what you were doing? A. I wound up on the ground, yes. Q. Yes. And your rear end was on the ground, but your torso and your body was leaning against the wall, is that right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	think it's the state police, is that correct? A. Well, they were doing the investigation, so, yes, I'm assuming it was the state police. Q. Now, the gun did not make contact with the wall or the floor before it discharged, is that right? A. I really don't know. Q. You don't know? A. If the weapon made any contact with the wall or the floor while I was falling over? Q. Correct. A. I don't know if it made any contact with the wall or the floor, no. Q. Okay. As you sit here today, do you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	my rear end can get to a corner of a room, yes. Q. So your and your back was up against the wall, right? A. In the gaps, yes. Q. So you're essentially sitting on the ground, is that right? Is that what you were doing? A. I wound up on the ground, yes. Q. Yes. And your rear end was on the ground, but your torso and your body was leaning against the wall, is that right? A. Yes, but I don't know. I mean I can't recall exactly the structure of how much my body was leaning. I just know that my rear end was on the ground, and I don't know what angle I was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	think it's the state police, is that correct? A. Well, they were doing the investigation, so, yes, I'm assuming it was the state police. Q. Now, the gun did not make contact with the wall or the floor before it discharged, is that right? A. I really don't know. Q. You don't know? A. If the weapon made any contact with the wall or the floor while I was falling over? Q. Correct. A. I don't know if it made any contact with the wall or the floor, no. Q. Okay. As you sit here today, do you have a memory of your gun that was in your right
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	my rear end can get to a corner of a room, yes. Q. So your and your back was up against the wall, right? A. In the gaps, yes. Q. So you're essentially sitting on the ground, is that right? Is that what you were doing? A. I wound up on the ground, yes. Q. Yes. And your rear end was on the ground, but your torso and your body was leaning against the wall, is that right? A. Yes, but I don't know. I mean I can't recall exactly the structure of how much my body was leaning. I just know that my rear end was on the ground, and I don't know what angle I was at, just that the back side was resting into the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	think it's the state police, is that correct? A. Well, they were doing the investigation, so, yes, I'm assuming it was the state police. Q. Now, the gun did not make contact with the wall or the floor before it discharged, is that right? A. I really don't know. Q. You don't know? A. If the weapon made any contact with the wall or the floor while I was falling over? Q. Correct. A. I don't know if it made any contact with the wall or the floor, no. Q. Okay. As you sit here today, do you have a memory of your gun that was in your right hand making impact with the wall or the floor
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	my rear end can get to a corner of a room, yes. Q. So your and your back was up against the wall, right? A. In the gaps, yes. Q. So you're essentially sitting on the ground, is that right? Is that what you were doing? A. I wound up on the ground, yes. Q. Yes. And your rear end was on the ground, but your torso and your body was leaning against the wall, is that right? A. Yes, but I don't know. I mean I can't recall exactly the structure of how much my body was leaning. I just know that my rear end was on the ground, and I don't know what angle I was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	think it's the state police, is that correct? A. Well, they were doing the investigation, so, yes, I'm assuming it was the state police. Q. Now, the gun did not make contact with the wall or the floor before it discharged, is that right? A. I really don't know. Q. You don't know? A. If the weapon made any contact with the wall or the floor while I was falling over? Q. Correct. A. I don't know if it made any contact with the wall or the floor, no. Q. Okay. As you sit here today, do you have a memory of your gun that was in your right hand making impact with the wall or the floor before the gun discharged?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	my rear end can get to a corner of a room, yes. Q. So your and your back was up against the wall, right? A. In the gaps, yes. Q. So you're essentially sitting on the ground, is that right? Is that what you were doing? A. I wound up on the ground, yes. Q. Yes. And your rear end was on the ground, but your torso and your body was leaning against the wall, is that right? A. Yes, but I don't know. I mean I can't recall exactly the structure of how much my body was leaning. I just know that my rear end was on the ground, and I don't know what angle I was at, just that the back side was resting into the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	think it's the state police, is that correct? A. Well, they were doing the investigation, so, yes, I'm assuming it was the state police. Q. Now, the gun did not make contact with the wall or the floor before it discharged, is that right? A. I really don't know. Q. You don't know? A. If the weapon made any contact with the wall or the floor while I was falling over? Q. Correct. A. I don't know if it made any contact with the wall or the floor, no. Q. Okay. As you sit here today, do you have a memory of your gun that was in your right hand making impact with the wall or the floor before the gun discharged? A. No, I don't remember.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	my rear end can get to a corner of a room, yes. Q. So your and your back was up against the wall, right? A. In the gaps, yes. Q. So you're essentially sitting on the ground, is that right? Is that what you were doing? A. I wound up on the ground, yes. Q. Yes. And your rear end was on the ground, but your torso and your body was leaning against the wall, is that right? A. Yes, but I don't know. I mean I can't recall exactly the structure of how much my body was leaning. I just know that my rear end was on the ground, and I don't know what angle I was at, just that the back side was resting into the corner of the the corners of the wall. Q. And where were your feet in relationship to where your buttocks was on the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	think it's the state police, is that correct? A. Well, they were doing the investigation, so, yes, I'm assuming it was the state police. Q. Now, the gun did not make contact with the wall or the floor before it discharged, is that right? A. I really don't know. Q. You don't know? A. If the weapon made any contact with the wall or the floor while I was falling over? Q. Correct. A. I don't know if it made any contact with the wall or the floor, no. Q. Okay. As you sit here today, do you have a memory of your gun that was in your right hand making impact with the wall or the floor before the gun discharged? A. No, I don't remember. Q. You don't remember or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	my rear end can get to a corner of a room, yes. Q. So your and your back was up against the wall, right? A. In the gaps, yes. Q. So you're essentially sitting on the ground, is that right? Is that what you were doing? A. I wound up on the ground, yes. Q. Yes. And your rear end was on the ground, but your torso and your body was leaning against the wall, is that right? A. Yes, but I don't know. I mean I can't recall exactly the structure of how much my body was leaning. I just know that my rear end was on the ground, and I don't know what angle I was at, just that the back side was resting into the corner of the the corners of the wall. Q. And where were your feet in relationship to where your buttocks was on the floor?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	think it's the state police, is that correct? A. Well, they were doing the investigation, so, yes, I'm assuming it was the state police. Q. Now, the gun did not make contact with the wall or the floor before it discharged, is that right? A. I really don't know. Q. You don't know? A. If the weapon made any contact with the wall or the floor while I was falling over? Q. Correct. A. I don't know if it made any contact with the wall or the floor, no. Q. Okay. As you sit here today, do you have a memory of your gun that was in your right hand making impact with the wall or the floor before the gun discharged? A. No, I don't remember. Q. You don't remember or A. I don't recollect my weapon making any
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	my rear end can get to a corner of a room, yes. Q. So your and your back was up against the wall, right? A. In the gaps, yes. Q. So you're essentially sitting on the ground, is that right? Is that what you were doing? A. I wound up on the ground, yes. Q. Yes. And your rear end was on the ground, but your torso and your body was leaning against the wall, is that right? A. Yes, but I don't know. I mean I can't recall exactly the structure of how much my body was leaning. I just know that my rear end was on the ground, and I don't know what angle I was at, just that the back side was resting into the corner of the the corners of the wall. Q. And where were your feet in relationship to where your buttocks was on the floor? A. I don't remember anymore.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	think it's the state police, is that correct? A. Well, they were doing the investigation, so, yes, I'm assuming it was the state police. Q. Now, the gun did not make contact with the wall or the floor before it discharged, is that right? A. I really don't know. Q. You don't know? A. If the weapon made any contact with the wall or the floor while I was falling over? Q. Correct. A. I don't know if it made any contact with the wall or the floor, no. Q. Okay. As you sit here today, do you have a memory of your gun that was in your right hand making impact with the wall or the floor before the gun discharged? A. No, I don't remember. Q. You don't remember or A. I don't recollect my weapon making any contact with the wall or the floor. I don't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	my rear end can get to a corner of a room, yes. Q. So your and your back was up against the wall, right? A. In the gaps, yes. Q. So you're essentially sitting on the ground, is that right? Is that what you were doing? A. I wound up on the ground, yes. Q. Yes. And your rear end was on the ground, but your torso and your body was leaning against the wall, is that right? A. Yes, but I don't know. I mean I can't recall exactly the structure of how much my body was leaning. I just know that my rear end was on the ground, and I don't know what angle I was at, just that the back side was resting into the corner of the the corners of the wall. Q. And where were your feet in relationship to where your buttocks was on the floor?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	think it's the state police, is that correct? A. Well, they were doing the investigation, so, yes, I'm assuming it was the state police. Q. Now, the gun did not make contact with the wall or the floor before it discharged, is that right? A. I really don't know. Q. You don't know? A. If the weapon made any contact with the wall or the floor while I was falling over? Q. Correct. A. I don't know if it made any contact with the wall or the floor, no. Q. Okay. As you sit here today, do you have a memory of your gun that was in your right hand making impact with the wall or the floor before the gun discharged? A. No, I don't remember. Q. You don't remember or A. I don't recollect my weapon making any

Page 104 Page 102 Q. And you were taken into the den area, 1 Q. Okay. Now, in order for the rifle to 1 discharge, your finger had to be inside the 2 is that correct? 2 A. I was brought from this area here into 3 trigger, trigger guard, is that correct? 3 here, yes (indicating). 4 4 A. Yes. Q. And how long were you in the den? 5 Q. Okay. And you would agree with me 5 A. I have no idea. that you -- so you agree with me that your gun 6 6 7 Q. Did you talk to anybody in the den? discharged because your finger was inside the 7 A. Sergeant Sibilio came into the den and finger guard and you pulled the trigger, is that 8 8 asked if I was okay, and at that time I think we 9 9 correct? left this area here and exited somehow, but I 10 A. No. 10 11 don't remember how. 11 O. Well, let me ask you this. 12 O. Okay. Did you talk -- while you were You'd agree with me that your gun 12 in the den, did you talk to anybody about how would not have discharged during this event 13 13 the shooting occurred? 14 unless you had your finger inside the finger 14 A. I remember Lieutenant Downing asking 15 guard, is that right? 15 me what happened, but I don't remember if I was 16 A. At some point, yes. 16 right here or in here, or where I was, or how 17 Q. Right. 17 fast they asked me. I just remember him asking 18 A. It would have to be depressed to fire, 18 19 19 yes. 20 Q. And what's the full conversation you 20 O. Right. 21 had with Officer Downing as to how you explained And you agree with me that at some 21 the shooting of Mr. Stamps? point before this gun discharged, your finger 22 22 A. It was very brief. And I can remember 23 had to depress the trigger to cause the gun to 23 saying something to the effect of I fell or I 24 24 fire, is that right? Page 105 Page 103 tripped, but I can't remember exactly the words 1 A. Yes. that I used. 2 2 O. Now, tell me the next thing that Q. You said nothing more to him other 3 happened after your gun discharged. 3 than you fell or tripped? A. I remember hearing voices coming from 4 4 5 A. No. the kitchen. I remember looking down from my 5 O. And he didn't ask you anything more at position between my legs and seeing blood. 6 6 that point as to what happened? 7 And did you call for medics at that 7 A. Not that I can recall, no. 8 8 point? Q. And then you went outside. You were 9 A. I remember somebody yelling something 9 taken outside of the apartment. And did you 10 10 to the degree of "what do you have" or "what do have a conversation with Officer Eliadi -you got," and in my memory I remember saying 11 11 A. Eliadi. "man down, man down." I didn't call for medics 12 12 O. Eliadi. 13 13 specifically for me. Did you have a conversation with Q. Okay. After your gun discharged and 14 14 Officer Eliadi outside of 26 Fountain Street? Mr. Stamps was shot, did you see Officer Stuart 15 15 A. I remember talking to him. I don't in the kitchen -- or Sergeant Stuart in the 16 16 think we had a real conversation. I was more kitchen or anywhere near you? 17 17 just standing there. 18 A. I don't remember who I saw. 18 Q. Did you say anything to anyone after 19 O. So do you remember what the 19 conversation was at all? your gun fired? 20 20 A. At one point I believe it was 21 21 Q. Now, Officer Eliadi was a personal Lieutenant Downing asked me what happened, and I 22 22 friend of yours, right? said that it was an accident, or I tripped, or I 23 23

24

24

A. Yes.

	Page 106		Page 108
1	Q. Did you tell him at any point during	1	Q. You don't remember anything?
2	that evening what happened and how Mr. Stamps	2	A. No.
3	was shot?	3	Q. You don't remember telling them how
4	A. I believe that I told him that I fell.	4	Mr. Stamps ended up getting killed?
5	It was an accident.	5	A. No.
6	Q. Do you recall anything else you said	6	Q. And when you arrived at the station,
7	to him?	7	tell me what occurred at the station when you
8	A. No. We were together for a long time	8	got there.
9	after that. I don't but I don't remember	9	A. We went upstairs to the we went in
10	talking about the incident itself much, no.	10	the building and went upstairs to the chief's
11	Q. You say you "were together for a long	11	conference room. And once we were up there,
12	time afterwards." We're talking about relating	12	Sergeant Stuart took my rifle.
13	to this evening, this event?	13	Q. And while you were at the station, did
14	A. Yes.	14	you have any conversation with Sergeant Stuart
15	Q. Okay. And during that long time you	15	explaining to him how it was that Mr. Stamps was
16	had with your friend, Officer Eliadi, did you	16	killed?
17	describe to him what happened and how Mr. Stamps	17	A. I don't remember.
18	ended up getting killed?	18	Q. So we have a situation here where
19	A. No, I don't think I did.	19	Mr. Stamps was killed during the execution of a
20	Q. You don't think you did, or you know	20	search warrant by the Framingham Police
21	you didn't?	21	Department. You're with Sergeant Stuart on the
22	A. It's been three years. I don't think	22	way to the station and at the station. And is
23	I did.	23	it your testimony that you had no conversation
24	Q. You don't think you did. Okay.	24	with anyone regarding how it was that Mr. Stamps
	Page 107		Page 109
1	Now, at some point you were taken away	1	was killed?
2	from the scene by in the police car, is that	2	MR. DONOHUE: Objection.
3	right? You drove to the police station, is that	3	A. No, I didn't say that. I said I don't
4	right?	4	recall. I don't remember.
5	A. It was it wasn't a police car like	5	BY MR. MUSACCHIO:
6	a regular police car. It was like a little	6	Q. So you have no memory of discussing
7	unmarked something. I don't know what it was.	7	with Sergeant Stuart or anybody else at the
8	But, yes.	8	police station or en route to the police station
9	Q. And who was in the car?	9	explaining how this accident how this
10	A. Myself, Officer Eliadi, and I believe	10	shooting occurred?
11	it was Sergeant Stuart that was driving. Yes.	11	MR. DONOHUE: Objection.
12	Q. And how long of a ride was it to the	12	A. No. I was in shock.
13	station?	13	BY MR. MUSACCHIO:
14	A. I don't know. It shouldn't I mean	14	Q. Are you familiar with the
1	at that time of night, I can't remember.	15	contact/cover procedure?
15			
16	Probably a few minutes.	16	A. Yes.
1	Probably a few minutes. Q. And while you were in the car, you	17	Q. And it's a procedure used by police
16 17 18	Probably a few minutes. Q. And while you were in the car, you told Officer Stuart what happened, right?	17 18	Q. And it's a procedure used by police officers to physically restrain a person, is
16 17 18 19	Probably a few minutes. Q. And while you were in the car, you told Officer Stuart what happened, right? A. I don't remember.	17 18 19	Q. And it's a procedure used by police officers to physically restrain a person, is that correct, and to frisk them for weapons?
16 17 18 19 20	Probably a few minutes. Q. And while you were in the car, you told Officer Stuart what happened, right? A. I don't remember. Q. Tell me what you remember about the	17 18 19 20	Q. And it's a procedure used by police officers to physically restrain a person, is that correct, and to frisk them for weapons? A. Yes.
16 17 18 19 20 21	Probably a few minutes. Q. And while you were in the car, you told Officer Stuart what happened, right? A. I don't remember. Q. Tell me what you remember about the conversation you had in the car going with	17 18 19 20 21	Q. And it's a procedure used by police officers to physically restrain a person, is that correct, and to frisk them for weapons?A. Yes.Q. And the procedure involves two
16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Probably a few minutes. Q. And while you were in the car, you told Officer Stuart what happened, right? A. I don't remember. Q. Tell me what you remember about the conversation you had in the car going with Sergeant Stuart and Officer Eliadi when you were	17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. And it's a procedure used by police officers to physically restrain a person, is that correct, and to frisk them for weapons? A. Yes. Q. And the procedure involves two officers, is that correct?
16 17 18 19 20 21	Probably a few minutes. Q. And while you were in the car, you told Officer Stuart what happened, right? A. I don't remember. Q. Tell me what you remember about the conversation you had in the car going with	17 18 19 20 21	Q. And it's a procedure used by police officers to physically restrain a person, is that correct, and to frisk them for weapons?A. Yes.Q. And the procedure involves two

1	Page 110		Page 112
	officer covers a person with his rifle in the	1	A. Yes.
2	low ready position, is that correct?	2	Q. And you received training at the
3	A. Yes.	3	Framingham Police Department on the procedure of
4	O. Another officer makes contact with a	4	contact and cover, is that correct?
5	person to restrain him by either holding his	5	A. Yes.
6	hands together or handcuffing him, is that	6	Q. And you received training at the
7	correct?	7	Framingham Police Department as part of your
8	A. Yes.	8	SWAT training on the procedure of contact and
9	Q. And he's the so-called contact	9	cover, is that correct?
10	officer, is that correct?	10	A. Yes. I'm assuming I did, yes.
11	A. Correct.	11	Q. Now, Officer Riley and Sebastian
12	Q. Now, the officer making contact with	12	testified in their depositions in this case that
13	the person, before making contact with the	13	they were in the kitchen with Officer Duncan
14	person under the procedure, will sling his rifle	14	when his gun discharged, when your gun
15	over his shoulder and put with the safety on,	15	discharged.
16	is that correct?	16	Do you have any reason to doubt that
17	A. If he was holding a rifle, yes.	17	testimony?
18	Q. The purpose of this procedure is to	18	A. (Nodding in the negative).
19	ensure that the officer making hands-on contact	19	Q. You have to answer
20	with the officer does not accidentally fire his	20	A. No, I don't know what I don't know
21	weapon, is that correct?	21	what they saw.
22	A. I would assume so, yes.	22	Q. Okay. But you don't have any reason
23	Q. It's also the procedure to protect the	23	to disagree with that?
24	police, because if the person grabs for your	24	A. Repeat the question.
	Page 111		Page 113
1	rifle it's on safe, is that correct?	1	Q. Officer Riley and Sebastian testified
1 2	A. Yes.	2	that they were in the kitchen with you or near
3	Q. The procedure is designed, at least in	3	you when your gun discharged.
4	part, to protect the person who's being	4	MR. DONOHUE: Objection.
5	physically restrained, is that correct?	5	BY MR. MUSACCHIO:
6	A. It would be, yes.	6	Q. Do you have any reason to disagree or
7	Q. Yes. And it protects the person being	7	doubt that testimony?
8	physically restrained, because the person making	8	A. That they were with me, or near me?
9	physical contact with the person who is about to	9	Q. That they were in let me rephrase
10	be frisked or searched, that officer either has	10	it.
11	his pistol in his holster or his rifle on safe	11	Officer Riley and Sebastian testified
12	and slung over his shoulder, right?	12	that they were in the kitchen when your gun
13	A. At the time they make contact, yes.	13	discharged. Do you have any reason to doubt or
14	Q. And you received training on these	14	disagree with that testimony?
15	on that procedure, is that correct?	15	A. I don't know where they were. No.
16	A. Yes.	16	Q. Do you remember seeing Officer
1	Q. And you went to the Worcester Police	17	Sebastian or Riley in the kitchen at any time
17	Academy, is that correct?	18	from the moment you entered the kitchen to the
17 18	A. I did.	19	moment Mr. Stamps was killed? Do you remember
18			
18 19		20	seeing them in the kitchen?
18 19 20	Q. You graduated second in your class?	20	A. No.
18 19 20 21	Q. You graduated second in your class?A. I did.		
18 19 20	Q. You graduated second in your class?	21	A. No.

Page 116 Page 114 to give me that time, I'd be happy to do it. 1 disagree with his testimony? 1 2 O. Well, I just want to ask you a very 2 A. No. 3 specific question. Lieutenant Downing testified that if 3 When you entered the kitchen, as you you asked anyone to act as the cover officer or 4 4 sit here today do you remember seeing Officers the contact officer, he would have ordered 5 5 Riley, Sebastian, and Lieutenant Downing in the 6 6 someone to assist you, or would have done it 7 kitchen? himself. Do you have any reason to doubt that 7 8 A. To be specific, I wouldn't know if 8 testimony? they were right in front of me. We all are 9 9 A. No. 10 dressed the same and we all have goggles or MR. MUSACCHIO: Can we mark this as 10 masks and different things on. I wouldn't 11 the next exhibit. 11 (Whereupon, Duncan Exhibit Number 48, 12 recognize them. 12 13 Q. Let me rephrase the question. Transcript of 1/6/11 interview with 13 When you entered the kitchen, did you 14 state police, was marked for 14 see other SWAT team members in the kitchen? 15 identification.) 15 A. As I remember it now, when I entered, 16 BY MR. MUSACCHIO: 16 the only thing I can remember seeing right now 17 O. Officer Duncan, I'm going to represent 17 at this time are the operators in what we 18 to you that this is a transcript of your 18 classified as the hallway here where Mr. Stamps 19 interview on January 6th, 2011 with the state 19 police. Can you just peruse that, and let me 20 20 Q. But you don't have any reason to doubt 21 know whether you agree with that? 21 or disagree with Officer Sebastian's, Officer 22 (Witness reviewing document.) 22 23 Riley's, and Lieutenant Downing's testimony that A. I mean it seems to be. 23 they were in the kitchen when your gun fired? 24 BY MR. MUSACCHIO: 24 Page 117 Page 115 A. I said I don't know where they were. 1 O. Okay. Now, if you can turn to 1 If that's where they say they were, then I have 2 2 Page 35, Line 7 -- I'm sorry, line 4, there's 3 no reason to say they weren't. what -- it's Line 4. 3 Q. You have no reason to doubt their 4 "Question: To the far right, your far 4 5 testimony that they were actually in the kitchen right, and then in the left." 5 and saw you enter the kitchen before your gun 6 Do you see that? 6 7 fired? A. I do. 7 8 A. I don't understand that question. Q. And then your answer. "So if I enter 8 O. Well, you don't have any -- they've 9 this kitchen area from that door, which is like 9 testified that they were in the kitchen when you a living room, I looked, I scanned quick. The 10 10 entered the kitchen. Do you have any reason to 11 door they entered is in -- is over here. 11 12 doubt that testimony? 12 "Ouestion: The right? MR. DONOHUE: The testimony as you're 13 13 "Answer: The second team is on my 14 interpreting it? left. The door that the second team --14 MR. MUSACCHIO: Yes. 15 "Question: Yes, the left. Okay." 15 16 A. Let me try and be specific here. Did I read that correctly? 16 Are you asking when I first enter from 17 A. I believe so. 17 the den into the kitchen? Q. Okay. On Line 11 when you say "the 18 18 19 BY MR. MUSACCHIO: second team is on my left," isn't it true that 19 you saw members of the second team in the 20 O. Right. 20 A. You're asking me when I first enter in 21 kitchen when you entered the kitchen? 21 here if I see other people in there? 22 A. I would have to read the rest of it to 22 Yes, other officers. see what context this is in. I don't even know 23 23 24 Other officers? where in the interview I am here. If you want 24

	Page 118		Page 120
1	Q. Right.	1	Q. Officer Duncan, I want you to take
2	A. And what I'm telling you is, to my	2	another look at Exhibit Number 11, if you would.
3	memory now, the only thing I can remember at	3	That's the memorandum that was prepared
4	this time is when I'm in here seeing the two	4	regarding the opinions and statements of Officer
5	SWAT operators in what we've classified as the	5	Downing, Lieutenant Downing, and Sergeant Stuart
6	hallway. Now, I know there's somebody with me	6	regarding your conduct and your activities that
7	because somebody entered this room with me, but	7	led to the killing of Mr. Stamps.
8	I'm not focused on that. I don't know. I just	8	I want to call your attention to the
9	remember those two in here.	9	fourth paragraph. If you could just refresh
10	Q. But you knew another officer had	10	your memory of the content of that paragraph, if
11	entered the kitchen with you, is that correct?	11	you would.
12	Is that what you just said?	12	(Witness reviewing document.)
13	A. Yes. When we came in here, yes	13	A. Okay.
14	(indicating).	14	BY MR. MUSACCHIO:
15	Q. Okay. And do you know who that	15	Q. I want to call your attention to the
16	officer was?	16	last sentence of the fourth paragraph. It
17	A. I believe it was Sergeant Stuart.	17	states "Further, if Officer Duncan perceived
18	Q. Okay. Isn't it true that you never	18	Stamps as having posed a threat, he should have
19	asked another officer to help you by acting as	19	maintained his position as a cover officer and
20	the contact officer or the cover officer when	20	waited until another contact operator was
21	you attempted to physically restrain Mr. Stamps?	21	available to search and/or secure Stamps."
22	A. True.	22	Did I read that correctly?
23	Q. True?	23	A. Yes.
24	A. Yes.	24	Q. Do you agree with that statement?
	Page 119		Page 121
1	Q. You decided to be both the contact	1	A. Is it do I agree with that opinion are
2	person and the cover person, is that correct?	2	you asking me?
3	A. Essentially I would be the contact	3	Q. Yes.
4	person, not the cover person.	4	A. Yes. In a perfect world, yes.
5	Q. Okay. You decided to be the contact	5	Q. So you would agree with me that when
6	person without getting without asking for the	6	you approached Mr. Stamps to make physical
7	assistance of any other officer, is that	7	contact with him, you failed to follow the
8	correct?	8	contact/cover procedure because you acted as the
9	A. Yes, I did not ask for the assistance	9	contact officer while your gun was in a
10	of anyone else. Yes, that's correct.	10	semi-automatic setting, is that correct?
11	MR. MUSACCHIO: Maybe we should take a	11	A. I don't know that I agree with that,
12	break. We can take a break now.	12	no. I had not made contact with Mr. Stamps.
13	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This concludes	13	Q. Well, you would agree with me that
14	videotape number one in the November 6, 2013	14	before you approached Mr. Stamps for the purpose
15	deposition of Officer Paul K. Duncan. Going off	15	of making physical contact with him, that under
Santa-	the record. The time is 12:08.	16	the contact/cover rule you should have had your
16		17	weapon on safe and slung over your shoulder, is
16 17	(Whereupon, a recess was taken.)	1 /	
1000000	(Whereupon, a recess was taken.) (Attorney Petrini now present.)	18	that correct?
17			that correct? A. No.
17 18	(Attorney Petrini now present.)	18	
17 18 19	(Attorney Petrini now present.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Here marks the	18 19	A. No.
17 18 19 20	(Attorney Petrini now present.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Here marks the beginning of videotape number two in the	18 19 20	A. No.Q. Why is that incorrect?
17 18 19 20 21	(Attorney Petrini now present.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Here marks the beginning of videotape number two in the November 6, 2013 deposition of Officer Paul K.	18 19 20 21	A. No.Q. Why is that incorrect?A. Because I was not hands-on with

	Page 122		Page 124
1	statement, though, that "If Officer Duncan	1	lying on the ground on his stomach in the dark,
2	perceived Stamps as having posed a threat, he	2	and to step into that hallway without putting
3	should have maintained his position as a cover	3	your gun on safe first, is that right?
4	officer and waited until another contact	4	A. Correct.
5	operator was available to search or secure	5	Q. And as a result of that, you ended up,
6	Stamps"? Do you agree with that?	6	according to your testimony, tripping and
7	A. I agree that that's the opinion of	7	falling and having your gun go off, is that
8	these officers, yes.	8	correct?
9	Q. Do you agree with that opinion?	9	A. As a result of going into the hallway,
10	A. I agree that in a perfect world it	10	is that what you're asking me?
11	would be, yes.	11	Q. Yes.
12	Q. So what you should have done in this	12	A. As a result of losing my balance and
13	circumstance before you decided to go hands-on	13	falling backwards, yes.
14	with Mr. Stamps is that you should have you	14	Q. Okay. And will you agree with me that
15	should have asked for the assistance of another	15	the more prudent action would have been, in this
16	officer to act as the cover officer before you	16	case, for you to put your gun on safe before you
17	approached Mr. Stamps and go hands-on with him,	17	even entered the hallway?
18	is that correct?	18	A. Three years later, and hindsight being
19	A. Are you telling me or asking me?	19	20/20, and having that option, yes.
20	Q. I'm asking you.	20	Q. I want you to I'm going to call
21	A. Ask me again then.	21	your attention to the second to the last
22	Q. Okay. You agree with me that	22	sentence of the fourth paragraph of Exhibit 11.
23	before that under the contact/cover rule,	23	A. Can I write on this, if I can? I
24	before you approached Mr. Stamps you should have	24	don't want to
	Page 123		Page 125
1	asked another officer to assist you in either	1	Q. You can.
2	acting as the contact officer or the cover	2	A. Just so I can see it.
3	officer, is that correct?	3	Q. You can write on that.
4	A. I could have done that, yes.	4	A. Okay. Thank you. I want just so I
5	Q. Yes.	5	can mark the right sentence. Go ahead. Say
6	And you didn't do that, correct?	6	again.
7	A. Correct, I did not do that.	7	Q. The sentence begins "According to both
8	Q. And Mr and Officer Stuart,	8	Downing and Stuart," the second to the last
9	according to your testimony, was in the room at	9	sentence in the fourth paragraph.
10	that time, is that correct?	10	A. Not this one?
11	A. We entered the room together. I have	11	Q. (Indicating).
12	no idea where Sergeant Stuart was.	12	A. Okay.
13	Q. Okay.	13	Q. It states "According to both Downing
14	A. I don't know where he went after that.	14	and Stuart, Officer Duncan's training instructed
15	Q. Now, as I understand it from your	15	him to place his weapon on safe and sling it
16	testimony, when you entered the hallway it was	16	prior to assuming the role of the contact
17	cluttered, is that correct?	17	officer."
18	A. Yes.	18	Did I read that correctly?
19	Q. It was I think you testified there	19	A. You did.
20	was some ambient light in there, but it was	20	Q. Do you agree with that opinion?
21	fairly dark in there, is that correct?	21	(Witness reviewing document.) A. Lagree that that is their opinion,
22	A. Yes.		
	A. Yes. Q. And you made the decision to enter into a cluttered hallway with an individual	23 24	and, yes, I understand what they're saying, yes. BY MR. MUSACCHIO:

Page 128 Page 126 to do it, and in hindsight a better option. Q. And do you agree with their opinion? 1 1 2 A. In a perfect world, yes. 2 Q. But doesn't the contact/cover rule specifically say that you have two officers; the 3 Q. Yes. 3 first officer acts as the cover officer, points 4 So you agree that before you entered 4 5 the gun at the person who is about to be further 5 the hallway to make physical contact with 6 Mr. Stamps, you should have had your weapon on 6 restrained and searched, is that correct? 7 safe? Do you agree with that? 7 A. Under contact and cover, yes. 8 A. I agree that that's what they're 8 O. Yes. 9 And the second officer who is going to saying I should have done, yes. 9 make contact, before he makes contact with that 10 10 Q. Right. But do you agree with what they're 11 person puts his weapon on safe and slings it 11 saying you should have done? 12 over his shoulder, is that correct? 12 A. If he's carrying a rifle, yes. 13 A. Under the circumstances, at the time, 13 no. Looking back on it now, I wish I had. Q. And on this evening, you never asked 14 14 any officer to assist you to act as either the 15 Q. But do you feel that your training 15 contact officer or the cover officer, is that 16 required you to put your weapon on safe before 16 you approached and made physical contact with 17 correct? 17 18 Mr. Stamps? Is that correct? 18 A. That is correct. A. I didn't make physical contact with 19 Q. And as a result of that, you stepped 19 into a dark, cluttered hallway with Mr. Stamps 20 20 Mr. Stamps. lying on the floor with your gun in a Q. Well, you would agree with me that 21 21 it's the more prudent action, the more semi-automatic position, and that ended up 22 22 killing Mr. Stamps, is that correct? reasonable action would have been for you to put 23 23 your weapon on safe before you stepped into a 24 MR. DONOHUE: Objection. 24 Page 127 Page 129 A. Yes. 1 dark, cluttered hallway with no room to move 1 2 BY MR. MUSACCHIO: around, to put your weapon on safe before you 2 3 3 Q. Now, you were removed from the SWAT did that, is that correct? team after the shooting, is that correct? 4 MR. DONOHUE: Objection. 4 5 A. Yes. 5 A. Not necessarily, no. Had I agreed Q. As a matter of fact, you were 6 6 with it at the time, I would have done it. essentially fired from the SWAT team. Is that 7 BY MR. MUSACCHIO: 7 8 an accurate statement? Q. I'm asking you, did your training 8 9 A. You would have to look at those 9 require you first to ask for assistance from records. I have no idea how they classified it. another officer to cover Mr. Stamps before you 10 10 Q. How soon after the shooting of 11 attempted to make physical contact with him? Is 11 12 Mr. Stamps were you removed from the SWAT team? 12 that correct? A. We could call for trailers, yes. 13 A. After the investigation had been 13 wrapped up and I came back to work, I was told. 14 14 O. Yes. 15 Q. And do you know how soon after, how And you didn't do that here? 15 long that was after the shooting event? 16 A. No, I did not. 16 A. I think it was four months, 17 Q. And you agree with me that your 17 four months or so, I believe, after the -training required you to ask for assistance 18 18 O. Now, Deputy Chief Davis testified that 19 19 before -- from another officer to act as the you were removed from the SWAT team because you cover officer before you made physical contact 20 20 with Mr. Stamps? You agree with that, is that 21 violated the contact/cover rule and the rule 21 22 that required you to have your weapon on safe. 22 correct? 23 Do you recall that that was the reason you were A. No, I don't feel that it required me 23 24 removed from the SWAT team? to do it. I feel that it was an option for me 24

	Page 130		Page 132
	1 2 20		
1	A. He never told me why.	1	A. Yes. And then revised.
2	Q. He never told you why?	2	Q. Right.
3	A. He never told me why.	3	Okay. Well, let's take a look at
4	Q. So that was never conveyed to you?	4	Page 6, if you would, under Subsection 5,
5	A. No, it was not.	5	"Weapon Handling." It states "Officers shall,"
6	Q. Did you have any meetings with any of	6	subsection D, "keep their finger outside of the
7	your supervisors or superiors regarding your	7	trigger guard until ready to engage and fire on
8	being removed from the SWAT team?	8	the target."
9	A. Yes.	9	Did I read that correctly?
10	Q. Who did you meet with?	10	A. Section D you're asking?
11	A. Chief Carl at the time.	11	Q. You can't write on that one. Okay.
12	Q. And what did Chief Carl tell you as to	12	Here, if you want to
13	why you were being removed from the SWAT team?	13	A. No, that's fine.
14	Did he give you a reason?	14	Q. Okay.
15	A. He said basically because of the	15	A. "Keep their fingers outside of the
16	incident itself that I was being removed from	16	trigger guard until ready to engage and fire on
17	the SWAT team.	17	a target," yes.
18	Q. Did he tell you that you violated any	18	Q. Okay. "Officers shall keep their
19	training or procedures or protocols that	19	finger outside the trigger guard until ready to
20	resulted in the death of Mr. Stamps, as that	20	engage and fire on the target." Is that
21	being a reason you were discharged?	21	correct?
22	A. No.	22	A. That's not the that's not what it
23	Q. Did you ever see any documents	23	says. It says "Keep their fingers outside of
24	relating to your removal from the SWAT team?	24	the trigger guard until ready to engage and fire
	Page 131		Page 133
1	A. No.	1	on a target."
2	MR. MUSACCHIO: Can I see Exhibit	2	Q. Yes. But up above it says "Officers
3	Number 4?	3	shall."
4	MS. SHARP: Are we going to re-mark	4	 A. Oh. You asked me about D. Sorry.
5	Exhibit Number 4? Because the other one was not	5	Q. Okay. It says "Officers shall keep
6	Bates stamped.	6	their finger outside the trigger guard until
7	MR. DONOHUE: It's the same document.	7	ready to engage and fire on the target."
8	MS. SHARP: Yes, same exact document.	8	A. That's correct.
9	(Bates stamped copy of Exhibit 4	9	Q. Correct?
10	substituted.)	10	And that was the policy that existed
11	BY MR. MUSACCHIO:	11	on January 5th, 2011, is that correct?
	Q. Officer Duncan, if you can refer to	12	A. I don't know.
12	O. Officer Dufferin, if you can rever to		
12		13	Q. You don't know. Okay. Well, assuming
13	Page 6 of Exhibit Number 4.	13 14	Q. You don't know. Okay. Well, assuming that it did.
13 14	Page 6 of Exhibit Number 4. Before you do that, Exhibit 4 is the	14	
13 14 15	Page 6 of Exhibit Number 4. Before you do that, Exhibit 4 is the Policy on Firearms and Weapons of the Framingham	14	that it did.
13 14 15 16	Page 6 of Exhibit Number 4. Before you do that, Exhibit 4 is the Policy on Firearms and Weapons of the Framingham Police Department, is that correct?	14 15	that it did. A. I don't want to assume anything. I
13 14 15 16 17	Page 6 of Exhibit Number 4. Before you do that, Exhibit 4 is the Policy on Firearms and Weapons of the Framingham Police Department, is that correct? A. Policy of Firearms and Weapons of the	14 15 16	that it did. A. I don't want to assume anything. I don't know.
13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 6 of Exhibit Number 4. Before you do that, Exhibit 4 is the Policy on Firearms and Weapons of the Framingham Police Department, is that correct? A. Policy of Firearms and Weapons of the Framingham Police Department as of 4/30/2011.	14 15 16 17	that it did. A. I don't want to assume anything. I don't know. Q. You don't know whether that was the
13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 6 of Exhibit Number 4. Before you do that, Exhibit 4 is the Policy on Firearms and Weapons of the Framingham Police Department, is that correct? A. Policy of Firearms and Weapons of the Framingham Police Department as of 4/30/2011. Q. Correct. So this was this was the	14 15 16 17 18	that it did. A. I don't want to assume anything. I don't know. Q. You don't know whether that was the policy on January 5th, 2011? Well, let me represent to you that
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 6 of Exhibit Number 4. Before you do that, Exhibit 4 is the Policy on Firearms and Weapons of the Framingham Police Department, is that correct? A. Policy of Firearms and Weapons of the Framingham Police Department as of 4/30/2011. Q. Correct. So this was this was the policy that was in effect on when on	14 15 16 17 18 19	that it did. A. I don't want to assume anything. I don't know. Q. You don't know whether that was the policy on January 5th, 2011? Well, let me represent to you that officers Lieutenant Downing and Deputy Chie
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 6 of Exhibit Number 4. Before you do that, Exhibit 4 is the Policy on Firearms and Weapons of the Framingham Police Department, is that correct? A. Policy of Firearms and Weapons of the Framingham Police Department as of 4/30/2011. Q. Correct. So this was this was the policy that was in effect on when on January 5th, 2011, is that correct?	14 15 16 17 18 19 20	that it did. A. I don't want to assume anything. I don't know. Q. You don't know whether that was the policy on January 5th, 2011? Well, let me represent to you that
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 6 of Exhibit Number 4. Before you do that, Exhibit 4 is the Policy on Firearms and Weapons of the Framingham Police Department, is that correct? A. Policy of Firearms and Weapons of the Framingham Police Department as of 4/30/2011. Q. Correct. So this was this was the policy that was in effect on when on January 5th, 2011, is that correct? A. No. It says "Revised 4/30/2011."	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	that it did. A. I don't want to assume anything. I don't know. Q. You don't know whether that was the policy on January 5th, 2011? Well, let me represent to you that officers Lieutenant Downing and Deputy Chie Davis have testified that that was the policy in
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 6 of Exhibit Number 4. Before you do that, Exhibit 4 is the Policy on Firearms and Weapons of the Framingham Police Department, is that correct? A. Policy of Firearms and Weapons of the Framingham Police Department as of 4/30/2011. Q. Correct. So this was this was the policy that was in effect on when on January 5th, 2011, is that correct?	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	that it did. A. I don't want to assume anything. I don't know. Q. You don't know whether that was the policy on January 5th, 2011? Well, let me represent to you that officers Lieutenant Downing and Deputy Chie Davis have testified that that was the policy in effect

	Page 134		Page 136
1	A. Sure.	1	that during the course of losing your balance
2	Q. Now, you had now, you've testified	2	and falling back and before impact with the
3	previously that when you began to lose your	3	wall, that somehow, some way, your finger got
4	balance, at some point between the time that you	4	inside the trigger guard and you depressed it,
5	lost your balance and made impact with the wall	5	is that correct?
6	your gun discharged, is that correct?	6	MR. DONOHUE: Objection.
7	A. Yes.	7	A. No. What I'm telling you is at some
8	MR. DONOHUE: Objection.	8	point between falling and impact with the wall,
9	BY MR. MUSACCHIO:	9	that my finger must have slipped into the
10	Q. And you testified also that your	10	trigger, through the trigger guard, through the
11	finger must have been inside the trigger guard	11	trigger guard and depressed the trigger. I
12	when the gun fired, is that correct?	12	don't know at what point that happened while I
13	A. We discussed that my that the	13	was falling.
14	trigger has to be depressed for the weapon to	14	MR. MUSACCHIO: All right. Why don't
15	fire, yes.	15	we go off the record for a moment. I might be
16	Q. Correct. Right.	16	done.
17	So your finger guard had to be inside	17	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going off the
18	the trigger at the time you fired the shot that	18	record. The time is 12:39.
19	killed Mr. Stamps, is that correct?	19	(Off the record discussion.)
20	MR. DONOHUE: Objection.	20	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Back on the record.
21	A. My finger would have had to depress	21	The time is 12:44.
22	the trigger for the weapon to fire, yes.	22	BY MR. MUSACCHIO:
23	BY MR. MUSACCHIO:	23	Q. Officer Duncan, can you just mark on
24	Q. Right.	24	Exhibit Number 46 where you have Mr. Stamps'
	Page 135		Page 137
1	So at the moment your gun fired, you	1	head, can you just simply put an S inside there
2	had your finger inside the trigger guard and	2	to represent Stamps? You can just use a pen to
3	were depressing the trigger, is that correct?		to represent stamps: Tou can just use a pen to
-		3	
4		3 4	do that.
4 5	A. At some point the trigger was	20	do that. A. (Witness complies).
5	A. At some point the trigger was unintentionally depressed, yes.	4	do that. A. (Witness complies). Q. What was that?
5 6	A. At some point the trigger was unintentionally depressed, yes. Q. By you?	4 5	do that. A. (Witness complies). Q. What was that? A. You said put an H for head, didn't
5 6 7	A. At some point the trigger was unintentionally depressed, yes.Q. By you?A. I was holding the weapon.	4 5 6	do that. A. (Witness complies). Q. What was that?
5 6 7 8	A. At some point the trigger was unintentionally depressed, yes.Q. By you?A. I was holding the weapon.Q. Right.	4 5 6 7	do that. A. (Witness complies). Q. What was that? A. You said put an H for head, didn't you?
5 6 7 8 9	 A. At some point the trigger was unintentionally depressed, yes. Q. By you? A. I was holding the weapon. Q. Right. By your finger, right? 	4 5 6 7 8	do that. A. (Witness complies). Q. What was that? A. You said put an H for head, didn't you? MR. FUGATE: S.
5 6 7 8 9	A. At some point the trigger was unintentionally depressed, yes. Q. By you? A. I was holding the weapon. Q. Right. By your finger, right? A. Yes, my finger.	4 5 6 7 8 9	do that. A. (Witness complies). Q. What was that? A. You said put an H for head, didn't you? MR. FUGATE: S. A. Oh, S. I'm sorry.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. At some point the trigger was unintentionally depressed, yes. Q. By you? A. I was holding the weapon. Q. Right. By your finger, right? A. Yes, my finger. Q. Right.	4 5 6 7 8 9	do that. A. (Witness complies). Q. What was that? A. You said put an H for head, didn't you? MR. FUGATE: S. A. Oh, S. I'm sorry. BY MR. MUSACCHIO:
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. At some point the trigger was unintentionally depressed, yes. Q. By you? A. I was holding the weapon. Q. Right. By your finger, right? A. Yes, my finger. Q. Right. So you agree with me that you violated 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10	do that. A. (Witness complies). Q. What was that? A. You said put an H for head, didn't you? MR. FUGATE: S. A. Oh, S. I'm sorry. BY MR. MUSACCHIO: Q. That's okay. Leave that there and
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. At some point the trigger was unintentionally depressed, yes. Q. By you? A. I was holding the weapon. Q. Right. By your finger, right? A. Yes, my finger. Q. Right. So you agree with me that you violated the policy that your finger needs to be outside	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	do that. A. (Witness complies). Q. What was that? A. You said put an H for head, didn't you? MR. FUGATE: S. A. Oh, S. I'm sorry. BY MR. MUSACCHIO: Q. That's okay. Leave that there and just write next write underneath it "Stamps."
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. At some point the trigger was unintentionally depressed, yes. Q. By you? A. I was holding the weapon. Q. Right. By your finger, right? A. Yes, my finger. Q. Right. So you agree with me that you violated the policy that your finger needs to be outside of the trigger guard at all times until ready to	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	do that. A. (Witness complies). Q. What was that? A. You said put an H for head, didn't you? MR. FUGATE: S. A. Oh, S. I'm sorry. BY MR. MUSACCHIO: Q. That's okay. Leave that there and just write next write underneath it "Stamps." I'm sorry.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. At some point the trigger was unintentionally depressed, yes. Q. By you? A. I was holding the weapon. Q. Right. By your finger, right? A. Yes, my finger. Q. Right. So you agree with me that you violated the policy that your finger needs to be outside of the trigger guard at all times until ready to engage and fire on a target, is that correct?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	do that. A. (Witness complies). Q. What was that? A. You said put an H for head, didn't you? MR. FUGATE: S. A. Oh, S. I'm sorry. BY MR. MUSACCHIO: Q. That's okay. Leave that there and just write next write underneath it "Stamps." I'm sorry. A. I apologize.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. At some point the trigger was unintentionally depressed, yes. Q. By you? A. I was holding the weapon. Q. Right. By your finger, right? A. Yes, my finger. Q. Right. So you agree with me that you violated the policy that your finger needs to be outside of the trigger guard at all times until ready to engage and fire on a target, is that correct? A. Absolutely not.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	do that. A. (Witness complies). Q. What was that? A. You said put an H for head, didn't you? MR. FUGATE: S. A. Oh, S. I'm sorry. BY MR. MUSACCHIO: Q. That's okay. Leave that there and just write next write underneath it "Stamps." I'm sorry. A. I apologize. Q. And can you just write your name, "Duncan," underneath this marking? A. (Witness complies).
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. At some point the trigger was unintentionally depressed, yes. Q. By you? A. I was holding the weapon. Q. Right. By your finger, right? A. Yes, my finger. Q. Right. So you agree with me that you violated the policy that your finger needs to be outside of the trigger guard at all times until ready to engage and fire on a target, is that correct? A. Absolutely not. Q. Well, your finger was inside the	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	do that. A. (Witness complies). Q. What was that? A. You said put an H for head, didn't you? MR. FUGATE: S. A. Oh, S. I'm sorry. BY MR. MUSACCHIO: Q. That's okay. Leave that there and just write next write underneath it "Stamps." I'm sorry. A. I apologize. Q. And can you just write your name, "Duncan," underneath this marking?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. At some point the trigger was unintentionally depressed, yes. Q. By you? A. I was holding the weapon. Q. Right. By your finger, right? A. Yes, my finger. Q. Right. So you agree with me that you violated the policy that your finger needs to be outside of the trigger guard at all times until ready to engage and fire on a target, is that correct? A. Absolutely not. Q. Well, your finger was inside the finger guard, is that correct?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	do that. A. (Witness complies). Q. What was that? A. You said put an H for head, didn't you? MR. FUGATE: S. A. Oh, S. I'm sorry. BY MR. MUSACCHIO: Q. That's okay. Leave that there and just write next write underneath it "Stamps." I'm sorry. A. I apologize. Q. And can you just write your name, "Duncan," underneath this marking? A. (Witness complies).
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. At some point the trigger was unintentionally depressed, yes. Q. By you? A. I was holding the weapon. Q. Right. By your finger, right? A. Yes, my finger. Q. Right. So you agree with me that you violated the policy that your finger needs to be outside of the trigger guard at all times until ready to engage and fire on a target, is that correct? A. Absolutely not. Q. Well, your finger was inside the finger guard, is that correct? A. My finger was outside the trigger	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	do that. A. (Witness complies). Q. What was that? A. You said put an H for head, didn't you? MR. FUGATE: S. A. Oh, S. I'm sorry. BY MR. MUSACCHIO: Q. That's okay. Leave that there and just write next write underneath it "Stamps." I'm sorry. A. I apologize. Q. And can you just write your name, "Duncan," underneath this marking? A. (Witness complies). MR. MUSACCHIO: And I have no further
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. At some point the trigger was unintentionally depressed, yes. Q. By you? A. I was holding the weapon. Q. Right. By your finger, right? A. Yes, my finger. Q. Right. So you agree with me that you violated the policy that your finger needs to be outside of the trigger guard at all times until ready to engage and fire on a target, is that correct? A. Absolutely not. Q. Well, your finger was inside the finger guard, is that correct? A. My finger was outside the trigger guard until I lost my balance and fell	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	do that. A. (Witness complies). Q. What was that? A. You said put an H for head, didn't you? MR. FUGATE: S. A. Oh, S. I'm sorry. BY MR. MUSACCHIO: Q. That's okay. Leave that there and just write next write underneath it "Stamps." I'm sorry. A. I apologize. Q. And can you just write your name, "Duncan," underneath this marking? A. (Witness complies). MR. MUSACCHIO: And I have no further questions at this time.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. At some point the trigger was unintentionally depressed, yes. Q. By you? A. I was holding the weapon. Q. Right. By your finger, right? A. Yes, my finger. Q. Right. So you agree with me that you violated the policy that your finger needs to be outside of the trigger guard at all times until ready to engage and fire on a target, is that correct? A. Absolutely not. Q. Well, your finger was inside the finger guard, is that correct? A. My finger was outside the trigger guard until I lost my balance and fell backwards.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	do that. A. (Witness complies). Q. What was that? A. You said put an H for head, didn't you? MR. FUGATE: S. A. Oh, S. I'm sorry. BY MR. MUSACCHIO: Q. That's okay. Leave that there and just write next write underneath it "Stamps." I'm sorry. A. I apologize. Q. And can you just write your name, "Duncan," underneath this marking? A. (Witness complies). MR. MUSACCHIO: And I have no further questions at this time. MS. SHARP: Okay.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. At some point the trigger was unintentionally depressed, yes. Q. By you? A. I was holding the weapon. Q. Right. By your finger, right? A. Yes, my finger. Q. Right. So you agree with me that you violated the policy that your finger needs to be outside of the trigger guard at all times until ready to engage and fire on a target, is that correct? A. Absolutely not. Q. Well, your finger was inside the finger guard, is that correct? A. My finger was outside the trigger guard until I lost my balance and fell backwards. Q. So it's your testimony that during the	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	do that. A. (Witness complies). Q. What was that? A. You said put an H for head, didn't you? MR. FUGATE: S. A. Oh, S. I'm sorry. BY MR. MUSACCHIO: Q. That's okay. Leave that there and just write next write underneath it "Stamps." I'm sorry. A. I apologize. Q. And can you just write your name, "Duncan," underneath this marking? A. (Witness complies). MR. MUSACCHIO: And I have no further questions at this time. MS. SHARP: Okay. MR. FUGATE: I have some questions.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. At some point the trigger was unintentionally depressed, yes. Q. By you? A. I was holding the weapon. Q. Right. By your finger, right? A. Yes, my finger. Q. Right. So you agree with me that you violated the policy that your finger needs to be outside of the trigger guard at all times until ready to engage and fire on a target, is that correct? A. Absolutely not. Q. Well, your finger was inside the finger guard, is that correct? A. My finger was outside the trigger guard until I lost my balance and fell backwards.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	do that. A. (Witness complies). Q. What was that? A. You said put an H for head, didn't you? MR. FUGATE: S. A. Oh, S. I'm sorry. BY MR. MUSACCHIO: Q. That's okay. Leave that there and just write next write underneath it "Stamps." I'm sorry. A. I apologize. Q. And can you just write your name, "Duncan," underneath this marking? A. (Witness complies). MR. MUSACCHIO: And I have no further questions at this time. MS. SHARP: Okay. MR. FUGATE: I have some questions. MR. MUSACCHIO: Do you want why

			7.10
	Page 138		Page 140
1	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: It would be best.	1	A. In the early '90s, I don't remember.
2	MS. SHARP: And while he's moving, can	2	Q. All right. Did they do any training
3	we just mark Exhibit Number 34, or re-mark on	3	with weapons there?
4	that? Because that one was not Bates stamped,	4	A. No. I believe that I believe it
5	and that's the Ijames report.	5	was through the Town of when Shrewsbury did
6	(Bates stamped copy of Exhibit 34 was	6	it, you qualified and did the training with them
7	substituted.)	7	for the weapons there.
8	MR. FUGATE: May I proceed?	8	Q. Okay. Now, the second police now,
9	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Yes, sir.	9	while you were at SPO, you just did basically
10	BY MR. FUGATE:	10	security type?
11	Q. Good afternoon, Officer Duncan.	11	A. We did, yes. We did some minor patrol
12	A. Good afternoon.	12	functions, and you were able to work police
13	Q. Do you have any military training?	13	traffic details and things, special things like
14	A. No.	14	that.
15	Q. Prior to becoming a member of the	15	Q. And the next unit you went to was who?
16	Framingham Police Department in 2006, however,	16	A. It would be the New Braintree Police
17	you did belong to other law enforcement	17	Department.
18	agencies, is that correct?	18	Q. Okay. Now, the New Braintree Police
19	A. Yes.	19	Department, did you go to their academy?
20	Q. The first one that you belonged to is	20	A. No.
21	what agency, sir?	21	Q. Did you go to an academy
22	A. Let's see. I became a special police	22	A. I went
23	officer in Shrewsbury, I believe it was 1991 or	23	Q at that time?
24	1992. I became a police officer in the Town of	24	A. No. At that time I worked in New
	Page 139		Page 141
1	New Braintree in 1996, and Millville in 1997.	1	Braintree based on my intermittent academy.
2	Then I went to the full-time police academy in	2	Q. Okay. All right. And did you belong
3	1998. Then I worked for the Town of Mendon. I	3	to any specialized units while you were working
4	went from Mendon to Shrewsbury, and I stayed in	4	for that particular department?
5	Shrewsbury until I came to Framingham.	5	A. No, it's a very small department.
6	Q. Now, you say that you were a special	6	Q. So you were not on a SWAT team there?
7	police officer?	7	A. No.
8	A. Yes.	8	Q. Do they have a SWAT team there?
9	Q. Are you talking about within the city,	9	A. No.
10	or with the designation special police officer	10	Q. Okay. The next department you went to
11	with the Commonwealth of Massachusetts?	11	was what, sir?
12	A. Within the Town of Shrewsbury.	12	A. That would be Millville.
13	Q. Okay. So you did not receive any SPO	13	Q. And when you went to the Millville
14	training from the Massachusetts Criminal Justice	14	Police Department, were you required to go to
15	Training Center, is that correct?	15	any academy?
16	A. Back in when I became a special?	16	A. No. At that time I worked on the
17	Q. Yes.	17	intermittent academy also.
18	A. No. They sent you to the	18	Q. Okay. And again, so as such you
19	Massachusetts Basic Reserve. It's the police	19	received no individual training with respect to
20	academy now.	20	weapons at that time, is that correct?
21	Q. Okay. And that training was	21	A. I don't believe so, no.
22	approximately how long, sir?	22	Q. Okay. So SPO, you were again in two
0.0	A. The original?	23	different departments, and you received no
23	Q. Yes.	24	specialized training in weapons, is that

			4
	Page 142		Page 144
1	correct?	1	ever given you any training with respect to
2	A. Correct.	2	weaponry, is that correct?
3	Q. All right. Are you an individual that	3	A. Yes, but they didn't train us at the
4	owns weapons on his own, perhaps a hunter,	4	intermittent academy on firearms. That was the
5	perhaps a shooter?	5	individual responsibility of the municipality
6	A. I don't. I haven't hunted since I was	6	that you were hired by.
7	a kid with my father. But, no. I mean I have a	7	Q. Okay. And what weapon were you
8	couple of guns that are mine, yes.	8	carrying at that time?
9	Q. Now, the department that you went to	9	A. Let's see. That would be a
10	next was which one?	10	9-millimeter Sig.
11	A. Millville. Then I went to the	11	Q. And in addition to that, were you
12	full-time police academy, and then I went to the	12	trained in any other firearms at that time?
13	Mendon Police Department.	13	A. I can't recall.
14	Q. Which full-time academy did you go to,	14	Q. Okay. The next unit that you went to after that was what, or next department rather?
15	sir?	15 16	A. Would be the Mendon Police Department.
16	A. The Worcester Police Academy.	17	and the second second
17	Q. Okay. And you were at that academy	18	Q. And you were with them for approximately how long?
18	for how long? A. 23 weeks.	19	A. A year and a half.
19	Q. And during the period of time you were	20	Q. Any additional academy training at
21	there, that was your first introduction, first	21	that particular time?
22	training in use of weapons, is that correct?	22	A. I don't believe so.
23	A. In a recruit class setting, yes.	23	Q. Did you work for any specialized units
24	Q. And the weapon that you were using at	24	while you were working for that department?
-	Page 143		Page 145
,		1	A. No. They had had they were in the
1	that particular time was just a handgun and perhaps a shotgun?	2	midst of starting a tactical team, but it never
3	A. Yes, I believe so.	3	took off, so no.
4	Q. And the training there was again 23	4	Q. Okay. And from there, where did you
5	weeks, they focus for approximately a week and a	5	go, sir?
6	half, two weeks on the guns themselves, is that	6	A. Shrewsbury.
7	correct?	7	Q. All right. And you were on the
8	A. I don't recall at this time. It's	8	Shrewsbury Police Department for how long, sir?
9	been a while. I don't remember.	9	A. Almost six years.
10	Q. Did you receive a gun when you left	10	Q. All right. And did you receive any
11	that academy?	11	specialized did you belong to any specialized
12	A. No. You I didn't, no.	12	units while you were at that department?
13	Q. But you were already well, you were	13	A. As far as firearms go?
	working for the police force when they sent you	14	Q. Any unit, drug patrol unit.
14	working for the porice force when they sent you		
14 15	to the academy, is that correct?	15	A. Yes, I was when I was in the
	to the academy, is that correct? A. Yes.	16	when I was at the Shrewsbury Police Department,
15	to the academy, is that correct? A. Yes. Q. When you left the academy and got your	16 17	when I was at the Shrewsbury Police Department, I was I spent a brief period in the traffic
15 16	to the academy, is that correct? A. Yes. Q. When you left the academy and got your training, they didn't issue you a	16 17 18	when I was at the Shrewsbury Police Department, I was I spent a brief period in the traffic unit. And then at a later time I was a
15 16 17 18 19	to the academy, is that correct? A. Yes. Q. When you left the academy and got your training, they didn't issue you a A. No. I had	16 17 18 19	when I was at the Shrewsbury Police Department, I was I spent a brief period in the traffic unit. And then at a later time I was a detective, and I worked in the narcotics unit.
15 16 17 18 19 20	to the academy, is that correct? A. Yes. Q. When you left the academy and got your training, they didn't issue you a A. No. I had Q pistol at that time?	16 17 18 19 20	when I was at the Shrewsbury Police Department, I was I spent a brief period in the traffic unit. And then at a later time I was a detective, and I worked in the narcotics unit. Q. As a detective, were you a Civil
15 16 17 18 19 20 21	to the academy, is that correct? A. Yes. Q. When you left the academy and got your training, they didn't issue you a A. No. I had Q pistol at that time? A. I had the original weapon, the	16 17 18 19 20 21	when I was at the Shrewsbury Police Department, I was I spent a brief period in the traffic unit. And then at a later time I was a detective, and I worked in the narcotics unit. Q. As a detective, were you a Civil Service detective, or were you just appointed
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	to the academy, is that correct? A. Yes. Q. When you left the academy and got your training, they didn't issue you a A. No. I had Q pistol at that time? A. I had the original weapon, the original sidearm that I had prior to the	16 17 18 19 20 21 22	when I was at the Shrewsbury Police Department, I was I spent a brief period in the traffic unit. And then at a later time I was a detective, and I worked in the narcotics unit. Q. As a detective, were you a Civil Service detective, or were you just appointed that within your department?
15 16 17 18 19 20 21	to the academy, is that correct? A. Yes. Q. When you left the academy and got your training, they didn't issue you a A. No. I had Q pistol at that time? A. I had the original weapon, the	16 17 18 19 20 21	when I was at the Shrewsbury Police Department, I was I spent a brief period in the traffic unit. And then at a later time I was a detective, and I worked in the narcotics unit. Q. As a detective, were you a Civil Service detective, or were you just appointed

	Page 146		Page 148
1	didn't have to take another exam. Some places	1	A. It was I believe it was called
2	you must do that, I think take exams. You don't	2	Basic SWAT. I can't recall
3	have to do that. It's an assignment.	3	Q. It wasn't
4	Q. And you were there how long, sir?	4	A exactly the title.
5	A. In Shrewsbury itself?	5	Q. It wasn't the Smith Wesson SWAT
6	Q. Yes, sir.	6	training?
7	A. Close to six, maybe five and a half,	7	A. No. It was put on by I believe it
8	close to six years.	8	was LEEDS.
9	Q. And was it from there you went to	9	Q. Okay. Was that in connection with the
10	Framingham?	10	NFA?
11	A. Yes.	11	A. I don't know.
12	Q. And prior to going to Framingham, did	12	Q. National Firearm Academy?
13	you then do a full-time academy?	13	A. I don't know.
14	A. I did the full-time academy prior to	14	Q. Now, the SWAT training that you
15	going to Mendon.	15	received from Framingham Police Department was
16	 Q. Okay. Did you do any additional 	16	how extensive? Was it classroom as well as
17	training when you transferred over, or was it	17	demonstrations?
18	considered just a lateral transfer, lateral	18	A. Depending on the training itself, it
19	move?	19	would have been, yes.
20	A. It's a lateral transfer.	20	Q. All right. How long was the initial
21	Q. Okay. When you went into the	21	training, sir?
22	Framingham Police Department, did you go in as a	22	A. The initial you mean the basic SWAT
23	patrol officer?	23	school?
24	A. Yes.	24	Q. Yes, sir.
	Page 147		Page 149
1	Q. And during the period of time you've	1	A. I believe it was 40 hours.
2	been there, you've been there since 2006, have	2	Q. Okay. And that was done over a period
3	you belonged to any specialized units, with the	3	of how many weeks, if they were over weeks?
4	exception of SWAT?	4	A. I believe it was one, one week. Basic
5	A. The motorcycle unit. And I think	5	SWAT, I believe, is one week.
6	that's the only other unit that I belong to is	6	Q. And where was the location of that
7	the motorcycle unit.	7	training, sir?
8	Q. Now, when you went to the SWAT unit,	8	A. I don't recall. It was not in
9	were you invited? Did you apply for it?	9	Framingham. We were sent someplace. I don't
10	A. You apply for it.	10	recall where it was.
11	Q. All right. And when you applied for	11	Q. Okay. And when you went to that
12	it, did you get into that unit the first time?	12	training, were you accompanied by any other
13	A. Yes.	13	individuals that were training for that unit?
14	Q. And did SWAT already exist in the	14	A. Yes.
15	Framingham Police Department, or was that the	15	Q. How many other individuals? From your
16	formation of the unit?	16	department I mean.
17	A. It was there already.	17	A. From my department, I think maybe two
18	Q. Okay. And your training there, your	18	or three. I can't recall exactly. Q. Do you remember who they were?
19	SWAT training was specifically where?	19	Q. Do you remember who they were? A. I remember let's see, the only one
20	A. They train they send you to a basic	21	that stands out, I remember Detective Martinez.
21	SWAT school, and then they have their own training every month in Framingham.	22	He's no longer with Framingham. He's with the
22		23	Massachusetts State Police now. I cannot
23	Q. The SWAT school that you went to, which one was it?	24	remember the other people that I went with.
24	WITHOUT OHE WAS It!	24	remember the other people that I went with.

		I	
	Page 150		Page 152
1	Q. While you were there, were you	1	carry a service pistol, is that correct?
2	qualified in any other weapons other than the	2	A. Yes.
3	service pistol that you had been carrying?	3	Q. And in 2011, January, what was your
4	A. During the for that class?	4	service pistol?
5	Q. That's correct.	5	A. A Sig .40-caliber handgun.
6	A. No.	6	Q. Now, that's not the weapon that you
7	Q. You were not trained on the M-4?	7	first started with, is it? You first started in
8	A. Not at that class, no.	8	law enforcement on a Sig 9-millimeter, is that
9	Q. You were not trained on the shot	9	correct?
10	using the shotgun?	10	A. Yes.
11	A. No, not at that class.	11	Q. And you went .40-caliber approximately
12	Q. Now, as time has gone on you've	12	two, three years ago?
13	indicated that you received monthly training as	13	A. No. They've been I believe that I
14	a member of the Framingham SWAT team?	14	got the .40-caliber in Framingham. When I first
15	A. Yes.	15	transferred there they were .40 calibers. O. 2006?
16	Q. All right. And did you qualify on any	16 17	
17 18	other weapons during that additional training, sir?	18	
19	A. The let's see. The M-4 rifle we	19	Q. And did you receive specialized training from the department itself, or were you
20	would qualify on, and then we were we would	20	responsible for training yourself on that?
21	qualify on like some less than lethal weapons.	21	A. No, you would receive training from
22	Q. You were never trained with a shotgun?	22	the police department.
23	A. I remember having some training with a	23	Q. Now, the M-4 training that you
24	shotgun, but that wasn't the weapon system that	24	received, you received that exclusively from the
	Page 151	100m/strees	Page 153
		,	
1	was assigned to me, so I would not have had one.	1	Framingham Police Department?
2	Q. So the way the SWAT team works, to	2	A. No. I did attend a class, and I don't remember when I did attend it. It was put on by
3 4	your knowledge, the training, is they don't train you on all of the weapons that are used	3 4	the FBI, and it was for long rifle. It was for
5	for SWAT, they train you on specific weapons, is	5	long rifle training, yes.
6	that correct?	6	Q. And when they trained you initially on
7	A. I can't recall if they ever trained us	7	the M-4, did they train you with all the
8	on all the weapons that different individuals	8	different barrel lengths?
9	carried. I don't I just don't remember. We	9	A. No.
10	trained specifically with whatever weapon	10	Q. Are you familiar with the different
11	system you were given, you would do your	11	barrel lengths of the M-4?
12	training, you carried that and qualified with	12	A. All the different barrel lengths?
13	that. I remember having some training with	13	Q. Yes.
14	different weapon systems, but I don't recall.	14	A. No.
15	Q. Would it be fair to say that	15	Q. All right. The weapon that you were
16	individuals that belong to SWAT, some carry	16	carrying in January of 2011, how long was the
17	shotguns?	17	weapon the barrel? I'm sorry.
18	A. Yes.	18	A. I don't recall.
19	Q. Specifically the Benelli	19	Q. You don't remember if it was a 10, 14,
20	semi-automatic, correct?	20	or 16?
21	A. Yes.	21	A. No.
22	Q. Okay. Some carry the M-4s?	22	Q. All right. Do you remember if it was
23	A. Yes.	23	a military M-4 or civilian M-4?
24	Q. And all of you in unison with that	24	A. I believe it was well, I can't I

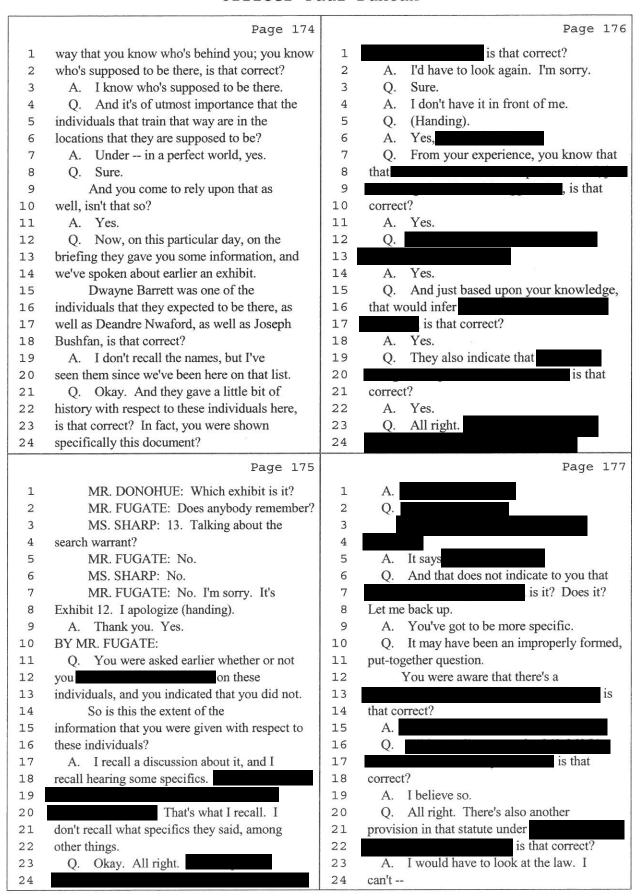
	Page 154		Page 156
1	can't recall exactly. I can't tell you.	1	A. Yes.
2	Q. Now, as a patrol officer in the Town	2	Q. Now, can you tell me what the safety
3	of Framingham, you're required to qualify on a	3	features are on that particular weapon?
4	yearly basis with respect to your pistol, is	4	A. Looking back on it now, I believe that
5	that correct?	5	particular weapon has an actuator on the side
6	A. Yes.	6	that if clicked in a certain position the weapon
7	Q. And you do that training, or you do	7	is on safe and will not fire.
8	that qualification where?	8	Q. And that's when it's horizontal, is
9	A. Generally we'll do it at an outdoor	9	that correct?
10	pistol range. I believe it's in Wayland.	10	A. Yes, I believe so.
11	Q. So the department does not have their	11	Q. And vertical is when it's off safe, is
12	own?	12	that correct?
13	A. They have a downstairs range.	13	A. I believe so.
14	Q. Okay.	14	Q. This is right where your hand is, is
15	A. Generally we don't use that for a	15	that correct?
16	yearly qualification. It only holds two people	16	A. It's where your thumb is.
17	at a time, and just it's not practical.	17	Q. Okay. And this is something that you
18		18	can do in less than a second, isn't that so?
	Q. Okay. So you've received training again on the M-4, initially with the Sig 9, the	19	A. I would assume under normal
19 20	Sig .40. So you received quite a bit of	20	conditions, yes.
21	training with firearms, is that correct?	21	Q. Well, you're trained on this. You're
22	A. Yes.	22	trained to be able to get to that quickly.
		23	Would it be fair to say that you can move that
23	Q. All right. Are you familiar with the	24	from safe to on safe quicker than I can hit a
24	expression FOT, F-O-T?		
	Page 155		Page 157
1	A. No.	1	light switch?
2	Q. Isn't it written everywhere on	2	MR. DONOHUE: Objection.
3	posters? Are you familiar with the expression	3	A. I don't know.
4	"finger off trigger"?	4	BY MR. FUGATE:
5	A. I understand what you're saying, but	5	
6	**		Q. Well, isn't that the expression, "we
222-0	I've never seen a poster that said FOT on it,	6	can do it quicker than you can turn a light
7	I've never seen a poster that said FO1 on it, no.		can do it quicker than you can turn a light switch on"?
7 8	CONTRACTOR	6	can do it quicker than you can turn a light switch on"? A. Never heard that expression either.
	no.	6 7	can do it quicker than you can turn a light switch on"? A. Never heard that expression either. Q. Now, this weapon had been in your
8	no. Q. Never seen it? A. No. Q. Now, the M-4, some departments assign	6 7 8	can do it quicker than you can turn a light switch on"? A. Never heard that expression either. Q. Now, this weapon had been in your hands hundreds of times, is that correct?
8 9	no. Q. Never seen it? A. No.	6 7 8 9	can do it quicker than you can turn a light switch on"? A. Never heard that expression either. Q. Now, this weapon had been in your hands hundreds of times, is that correct? A. Probably, yes.
8 9 10	no. Q. Never seen it? A. No. Q. Now, the M-4, some departments assign	6 7 8 9	can do it quicker than you can turn a light switch on"? A. Never heard that expression either. Q. Now, this weapon had been in your hands hundreds of times, is that correct? A. Probably, yes. Q. Lights off, you can feel what mode
8 9 10 11	no. Q. Never seen it? A. No. Q. Now, the M-4, some departments assign a weapon to an individual very much like your	6 7 8 9 10	can do it quicker than you can turn a light switch on"? A. Never heard that expression either. Q. Now, this weapon had been in your hands hundreds of times, is that correct? A. Probably, yes.
8 9 10 11 12	no. Q. Never seen it? A. No. Q. Now, the M-4, some departments assign a weapon to an individual very much like your service pistol. Is that how SWAT in Framingham	6 7 8 9 10 11	can do it quicker than you can turn a light switch on"? A. Never heard that expression either. Q. Now, this weapon had been in your hands hundreds of times, is that correct? A. Probably, yes. Q. Lights off, you can feel what mode
8 9 10 11 12 13	no. Q. Never seen it? A. No. Q. Now, the M-4, some departments assign a weapon to an individual very much like your service pistol. Is that how SWAT in Framingham did it?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	can do it quicker than you can turn a light switch on"? A. Never heard that expression either. Q. Now, this weapon had been in your hands hundreds of times, is that correct? A. Probably, yes. Q. Lights off, you can feel what mode it's in, you can feel whether it's safe on or
8 9 10 11 12 13 14	no. Q. Never seen it? A. No. Q. Now, the M-4, some departments assign a weapon to an individual very much like your service pistol. Is that how SWAT in Framingham did it? A. Yes.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	can do it quicker than you can turn a light switch on"? A. Never heard that expression either. Q. Now, this weapon had been in your hands hundreds of times, is that correct? A. Probably, yes. Q. Lights off, you can feel what mode it's in, you can feel whether it's safe on or safe off, is that correct?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	no. Q. Never seen it? A. No. Q. Now, the M-4, some departments assign a weapon to an individual very much like your service pistol. Is that how SWAT in Framingham did it? A. Yes. Q. All right. So that was your rifle,	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	can do it quicker than you can turn a light switch on"? A. Never heard that expression either. Q. Now, this weapon had been in your hands hundreds of times, is that correct? A. Probably, yes. Q. Lights off, you can feel what mode it's in, you can feel whether it's safe on or safe off, is that correct? A. You would be able to, yes.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	no. Q. Never seen it? A. No. Q. Now, the M-4, some departments assign a weapon to an individual very much like your service pistol. Is that how SWAT in Framingham did it? A. Yes. Q. All right. So that was your rifle, correct?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	can do it quicker than you can turn a light switch on"? A. Never heard that expression either. Q. Now, this weapon had been in your hands hundreds of times, is that correct? A. Probably, yes. Q. Lights off, you can feel what mode it's in, you can feel whether it's safe on or safe off, is that correct? A. You would be able to, yes. Q. Knowing the length of your weapon, the
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	no. Q. Never seen it? A. No. Q. Now, the M-4, some departments assign a weapon to an individual very much like your service pistol. Is that how SWAT in Framingham did it? A. Yes. Q. All right. So that was your rifle, correct? A. Yes. Q. The only individual that used that	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	can do it quicker than you can turn a light switch on"? A. Never heard that expression either. Q. Now, this weapon had been in your hands hundreds of times, is that correct? A. Probably, yes. Q. Lights off, you can feel what mode it's in, you can feel whether it's safe on or safe off, is that correct? A. You would be able to, yes. Q. Knowing the length of your weapon, the overall length of the weapon, you know where you
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	no. Q. Never seen it? A. No. Q. Now, the M-4, some departments assign a weapon to an individual very much like your service pistol. Is that how SWAT in Framingham did it? A. Yes. Q. All right. So that was your rifle, correct? A. Yes. Q. The only individual that used that rifle, other than for testing and things, was	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	can do it quicker than you can turn a light switch on"? A. Never heard that expression either. Q. Now, this weapon had been in your hands hundreds of times, is that correct? A. Probably, yes. Q. Lights off, you can feel what mode it's in, you can feel whether it's safe on or safe off, is that correct? A. You would be able to, yes. Q. Knowing the length of your weapon, the overall length of the weapon, you know where you can move and where you cannot move with that
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	no. Q. Never seen it? A. No. Q. Now, the M-4, some departments assign a weapon to an individual very much like your service pistol. Is that how SWAT in Framingham did it? A. Yes. Q. All right. So that was your rifle, correct? A. Yes. Q. The only individual that used that rifle, other than for testing and things, was you, is that correct?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	can do it quicker than you can turn a light switch on"? A. Never heard that expression either. Q. Now, this weapon had been in your hands hundreds of times, is that correct? A. Probably, yes. Q. Lights off, you can feel what mode it's in, you can feel whether it's safe on or safe off, is that correct? A. You would be able to, yes. Q. Knowing the length of your weapon, the overall length of the weapon, you know where you can move and where you cannot move with that weapon, is that correct?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	no. Q. Never seen it? A. No. Q. Now, the M-4, some departments assign a weapon to an individual very much like your service pistol. Is that how SWAT in Framingham did it? A. Yes. Q. All right. So that was your rifle, correct? A. Yes. Q. The only individual that used that rifle, other than for testing and things, was you, is that correct? A. It should have been, yes.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	can do it quicker than you can turn a light switch on"? A. Never heard that expression either. Q. Now, this weapon had been in your hands hundreds of times, is that correct? A. Probably, yes. Q. Lights off, you can feel what mode it's in, you can feel whether it's safe on or safe off, is that correct? A. You would be able to, yes. Q. Knowing the length of your weapon, the overall length of the weapon, you know where you can move and where you cannot move with that weapon, is that correct? A. Under certain conditions, yes.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	no. Q. Never seen it? A. No. Q. Now, the M-4, some departments assign a weapon to an individual very much like your service pistol. Is that how SWAT in Framingham did it? A. Yes. Q. All right. So that was your rifle, correct? A. Yes. Q. The only individual that used that rifle, other than for testing and things, was you, is that correct? A. It should have been, yes. Q. Okay. So I mean if it was quirky in	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	can do it quicker than you can turn a light switch on"? A. Never heard that expression either. Q. Now, this weapon had been in your hands hundreds of times, is that correct? A. Probably, yes. Q. Lights off, you can feel what mode it's in, you can feel whether it's safe on or safe off, is that correct? A. You would be able to, yes. Q. Knowing the length of your weapon, the overall length of the weapon, you know where you can move and where you cannot move with that weapon, is that correct? A. Under certain conditions, yes. Q. Now, the morning of the briefing, or
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	no. Q. Never seen it? A. No. Q. Now, the M-4, some departments assign a weapon to an individual very much like your service pistol. Is that how SWAT in Framingham did it? A. Yes. Q. All right. So that was your rifle, correct? A. Yes. Q. The only individual that used that rifle, other than for testing and things, was you, is that correct? A. It should have been, yes.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	can do it quicker than you can turn a light switch on"? A. Never heard that expression either. Q. Now, this weapon had been in your hands hundreds of times, is that correct? A. Probably, yes. Q. Lights off, you can feel what mode it's in, you can feel whether it's safe on or safe off, is that correct? A. You would be able to, yes. Q. Knowing the length of your weapon, the overall length of the weapon, you know where you can move and where you cannot move with that weapon, is that correct? A. Under certain conditions, yes. Q. Now, the morning of the briefing, or the evening of well, let me back up a little

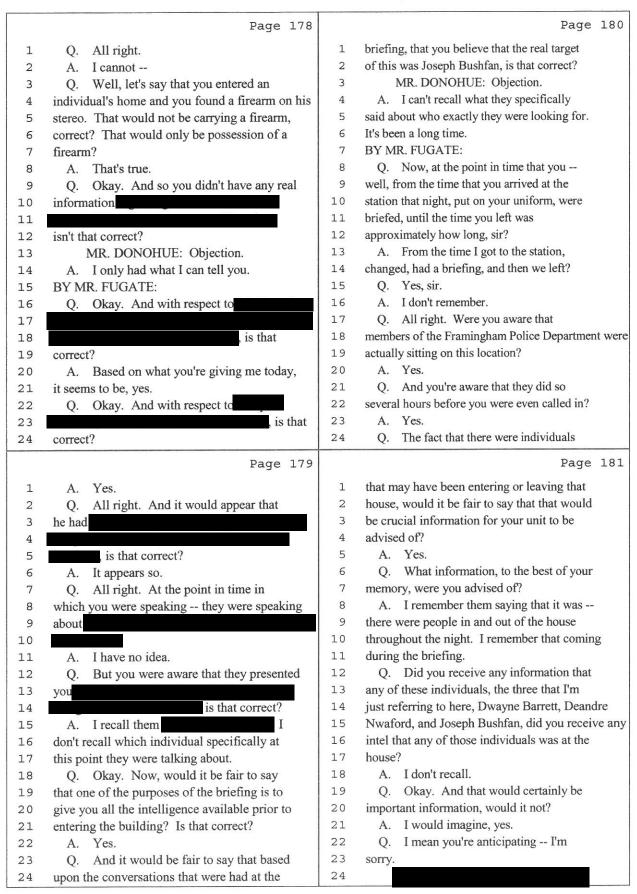
	Page 158		Page 160
1	SWAT, is that correct?	1	A. Five on/three off.
2	A. Yes.	2	Q. And on January 4th, do you remember
3	Q. In the Town of Framingham, do you	3	how many days into your five/three you were?
4	receive extra compensation by being a member of	4	A. No.
5	SWAT?	5	Q. Would it be relatively easy to figure
6	A. If they were training on your day off	6	that out?
7	you might get some overtime on it, or if it was	7	A. I'd have to look at records. I mean I
8	a situation where they called you and you	8	have no idea. I know I was on a day off. I
9	weren't working and you had to come in, you	9	don't know which day my work it was.
10	would get some compensation for it, but as a	10	Q. So you don't believe that you worked
11	whole, it wasn't.	11	at all on the day of January 4th until you were
12	Q. There's no additional money for being	12	called in?
13	in SWAT	13	A. To my recollection, I was not working.
14	A. There's no	14	Q. You were off that day.
15	Q as there is for some of the other	15	Do you remember where you were at the
16	units?	16	time that you received the text?
17	A. There's no stipends or any extra money	17	A. Home.
18	like that, no.	18	Q. All right. Had you already eaten
19	Q. Now, on January 4th you were called	19	dinner?
20	in, is that correct?	20	A. I would assume I did, yes.
21	A. Yes.	21	Q. Do you remember what else you might
22	Q. How were you called, sir?	22	have done that afternoon, or that day?
23	A. They sent out a page or a text	23	A. No.
24	message.	24	Q. Did you have a certain routine on your
	Page 159		Page 161
1	Q. All right. And you received that	1	days off?
2	message or text approximately what time, sir, to	2	A. Not specifically.
3	the best of your memory?	3	Q. Okay. Do you remember exactly where
	the best of your memory? A. Sometime at night. Maybe sometime	3 4	Q. Okay. Do you remember exactly where you were when you received the text?
3 4 5	the best of your memory? A. Sometime at night. Maybe sometime around 9:00 o'clock.	3 4 5	Q. Okay. Do you remember exactly where you were when you received the text? A. Just at home. I don't recall.
3 4 5 6	the best of your memory? A. Sometime at night. Maybe sometime around 9:00 o'clock. Q. Okay. Do you remember what day of the	3 4 5 6	Q. Okay. Do you remember exactly where you were when you received the text?A. Just at home. I don't recall.Q. Do you remember if you were in bed?
3 4 5 6 7	the best of your memory? A. Sometime at night. Maybe sometime around 9:00 o'clock. Q. Okay. Do you remember what day of the week this was?	3 4 5 6 7	 Q. Okay. Do you remember exactly where you were when you received the text? A. Just at home. I don't recall. Q. Do you remember if you were in bed? A. I don't believe I was in bed, no.
3 4 5 6 7 8	the best of your memory? A. Sometime at night. Maybe sometime around 9:00 o'clock. Q. Okay. Do you remember what day of the week this was? A. No.	3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. Okay. Do you remember exactly where you were when you received the text? A. Just at home. I don't recall. Q. Do you remember if you were in bed? A. I don't believe I was in bed, no. Q. Okay. And you were called in, and it
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	the best of your memory? A. Sometime at night. Maybe sometime around 9:00 o'clock. Q. Okay. Do you remember what day of the week this was? A. No. Q. All right. Do you remember what your	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. Okay. Do you remember exactly where you were when you received the text? A. Just at home. I don't recall. Q. Do you remember if you were in bed? A. I don't believe I was in bed, no. Q. Okay. And you were called in, and it took you approximately how long to get from your
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	the best of your memory? A. Sometime at night. Maybe sometime around 9:00 o'clock. Q. Okay. Do you remember what day of the week this was? A. No. Q. All right. Do you remember what your assigned tour of duty was in those days?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. Okay. Do you remember exactly where you were when you received the text? A. Just at home. I don't recall. Q. Do you remember if you were in bed? A. I don't believe I was in bed, no. Q. Okay. And you were called in, and it took you approximately how long to get from your location to the station?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	the best of your memory? A. Sometime at night. Maybe sometime around 9:00 o'clock. Q. Okay. Do you remember what day of the week this was? A. No. Q. All right. Do you remember what your assigned tour of duty was in those days? A. That would have been I believe that	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. Okay. Do you remember exactly where you were when you received the text? A. Just at home. I don't recall. Q. Do you remember if you were in bed? A. I don't believe I was in bed, no. Q. Okay. And you were called in, and it took you approximately how long to get from your location to the station? A. I don't remember how long. Thinking
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	the best of your memory? A. Sometime at night. Maybe sometime around 9:00 o'clock. Q. Okay. Do you remember what day of the week this was? A. No. Q. All right. Do you remember what your assigned tour of duty was in those days? A. That would have been I believe that would have been day shift.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. Okay. Do you remember exactly where you were when you received the text? A. Just at home. I don't recall. Q. Do you remember if you were in bed? A. I don't believe I was in bed, no. Q. Okay. And you were called in, and it took you approximately how long to get from your location to the station? A. I don't remember how long. Thinking back, I don't remember how long it took me to
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	the best of your memory? A. Sometime at night. Maybe sometime around 9:00 o'clock. Q. Okay. Do you remember what day of the week this was? A. No. Q. All right. Do you remember what your assigned tour of duty was in those days? A. That would have been I believe that would have been day shift. Q. All right. And your day shift at the	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. Okay. Do you remember exactly where you were when you received the text? A. Just at home. I don't recall. Q. Do you remember if you were in bed? A. I don't believe I was in bed, no. Q. Okay. And you were called in, and it took you approximately how long to get from your location to the station? A. I don't remember how long. Thinking back, I don't remember how long it took me to get there right now. At that time
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	the best of your memory? A. Sometime at night. Maybe sometime around 9:00 o'clock. Q. Okay. Do you remember what day of the week this was? A. No. Q. All right. Do you remember what your assigned tour of duty was in those days? A. That would have been I believe that would have been day shift. Q. All right. And your day shift at the department then, is that an 8-to-4 or 7-to-3?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Okay. Do you remember exactly where you were when you received the text? A. Just at home. I don't recall. Q. Do you remember if you were in bed? A. I don't believe I was in bed, no. Q. Okay. And you were called in, and it took you approximately how long to get from your location to the station? A. I don't remember how long. Thinking back, I don't remember how long it took me to get there right now. At that time Q. How long does it normally take you to
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	the best of your memory? A. Sometime at night. Maybe sometime around 9:00 o'clock. Q. Okay. Do you remember what day of the week this was? A. No. Q. All right. Do you remember what your assigned tour of duty was in those days? A. That would have been I believe that would have been day shift. Q. All right. And your day shift at the department then, is that an 8-to-4 or 7-to-3? A. Day shift would be I cannot recall	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Okay. Do you remember exactly where you were when you received the text? A. Just at home. I don't recall. Q. Do you remember if you were in bed? A. I don't believe I was in bed, no. Q. Okay. And you were called in, and it took you approximately how long to get from your location to the station? A. I don't remember how long. Thinking back, I don't remember how long it took me to get there right now. At that time Q. How long does it normally take you to get from your home there?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	the best of your memory? A. Sometime at night. Maybe sometime around 9:00 o'clock. Q. Okay. Do you remember what day of the week this was? A. No. Q. All right. Do you remember what your assigned tour of duty was in those days? A. That would have been I believe that would have been day shift. Q. All right. And your day shift at the department then, is that an 8-to-4 or 7-to-3? A. Day shift would be I cannot recall if we were operating off of the new hours then.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Okay. Do you remember exactly where you were when you received the text? A. Just at home. I don't recall. Q. Do you remember if you were in bed? A. I don't believe I was in bed, no. Q. Okay. And you were called in, and it took you approximately how long to get from your location to the station? A. I don't remember how long. Thinking back, I don't remember how long it took me to get there right now. At that time Q. How long does it normally take you to get from your home there? A. It would depend on what time I leave,
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	the best of your memory? A. Sometime at night. Maybe sometime around 9:00 o'clock. Q. Okay. Do you remember what day of the week this was? A. No. Q. All right. Do you remember what your assigned tour of duty was in those days? A. That would have been I believe that would have been day shift. Q. All right. And your day shift at the department then, is that an 8-to-4 or 7-to-3? A. Day shift would be I cannot recall if we were operating off of the new hours then. It's changed since I've been there. I don't	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Okay. Do you remember exactly where you were when you received the text? A. Just at home. I don't recall. Q. Do you remember if you were in bed? A. I don't believe I was in bed, no. Q. Okay. And you were called in, and it took you approximately how long to get from your location to the station? A. I don't remember how long. Thinking back, I don't remember how long it took me to get there right now. At that time Q. How long does it normally take you to get from your home there? A. It would depend on what time I leave, depending on traffic and what time I leave.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the best of your memory? A. Sometime at night. Maybe sometime around 9:00 o'clock. Q. Okay. Do you remember what day of the week this was? A. No. Q. All right. Do you remember what your assigned tour of duty was in those days? A. That would have been I believe that would have been day shift. Q. All right. And your day shift at the department then, is that an 8-to-4 or 7-to-3? A. Day shift would be I cannot recall if we were operating off of the new hours then. It's changed since I've been there. I don't recall which time it was. So right now it's	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Okay. Do you remember exactly where you were when you received the text? A. Just at home. I don't recall. Q. Do you remember if you were in bed? A. I don't believe I was in bed, no. Q. Okay. And you were called in, and it took you approximately how long to get from your location to the station? A. I don't remember how long. Thinking back, I don't remember how long it took me to get there right now. At that time Q. How long does it normally take you to get from your home there? A. It would depend on what time I leave, depending on traffic and what time I leave. Q. Okay.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	the best of your memory? A. Sometime at night. Maybe sometime around 9:00 o'clock. Q. Okay. Do you remember what day of the week this was? A. No. Q. All right. Do you remember what your assigned tour of duty was in those days? A. That would have been I believe that would have been day shift. Q. All right. And your day shift at the department then, is that an 8-to-4 or 7-to-3? A. Day shift would be I cannot recall if we were operating off of the new hours then. It's changed since I've been there. I don't recall which time it was. So right now it's 7:30 in the morning until 4:25 in the afternoon.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Okay. Do you remember exactly where you were when you received the text? A. Just at home. I don't recall. Q. Do you remember if you were in bed? A. I don't believe I was in bed, no. Q. Okay. And you were called in, and it took you approximately how long to get from your location to the station? A. I don't remember how long. Thinking back, I don't remember how long it took me to get there right now. At that time Q. How long does it normally take you to get from your home there? A. It would depend on what time I leave, depending on traffic and what time I leave. Q. Okay. A. If I leave during if I leave in the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	the best of your memory? A. Sometime at night. Maybe sometime around 9:00 o'clock. Q. Okay. Do you remember what day of the week this was? A. No. Q. All right. Do you remember what your assigned tour of duty was in those days? A. That would have been I believe that would have been day shift. Q. All right. And your day shift at the department then, is that an 8-to-4 or 7-to-3? A. Day shift would be I cannot recall if we were operating off of the new hours then. It's changed since I've been there. I don't recall which time it was. So right now it's 7:30 in the morning until 4:25 in the afternoon. At one point when I first came to Framingham it	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Okay. Do you remember exactly where you were when you received the text? A. Just at home. I don't recall. Q. Do you remember if you were in bed? A. I don't believe I was in bed, no. Q. Okay. And you were called in, and it took you approximately how long to get from your location to the station? A. I don't remember how long. Thinking back, I don't remember how long it took me to get there right now. At that time Q. How long does it normally take you to get from your home there? A. It would depend on what time I leave, depending on traffic and what time I leave. Q. Okay.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	the best of your memory? A. Sometime at night. Maybe sometime around 9:00 o'clock. Q. Okay. Do you remember what day of the week this was? A. No. Q. All right. Do you remember what your assigned tour of duty was in those days? A. That would have been I believe that would have been day shift. Q. All right. And your day shift at the department then, is that an 8-to-4 or 7-to-3? A. Day shift would be I cannot recall if we were operating off of the new hours then. It's changed since I've been there. I don't recall which time it was. So right now it's 7:30 in the morning until 4:25 in the afternoon. At one point when I first came to Framingham it was 7:45 in the morning until 4:10. And I don't	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Okay. Do you remember exactly where you were when you received the text? A. Just at home. I don't recall. Q. Do you remember if you were in bed? A. I don't believe I was in bed, no. Q. Okay. And you were called in, and it took you approximately how long to get from your location to the station? A. I don't remember how long. Thinking back, I don't remember how long it took me to get there right now. At that time Q. How long does it normally take you to get from your home there? A. It would depend on what time I leave, depending on traffic and what time I leave. Q. Okay. A. If I leave during if I leave in the morning, it would probably take me 25 minutes.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	the best of your memory? A. Sometime at night. Maybe sometime around 9:00 o'clock. Q. Okay. Do you remember what day of the week this was? A. No. Q. All right. Do you remember what your assigned tour of duty was in those days? A. That would have been I believe that would have been day shift. Q. All right. And your day shift at the department then, is that an 8-to-4 or 7-to-3? A. Day shift would be I cannot recall if we were operating off of the new hours then. It's changed since I've been there. I don't recall which time it was. So right now it's 7:30 in the morning until 4:25 in the afternoon. At one point when I first came to Framingham it was 7:45 in the morning until 4:10. And I don't recall which times that changed.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Okay. Do you remember exactly where you were when you received the text? A. Just at home. I don't recall. Q. Do you remember if you were in bed? A. I don't believe I was in bed, no. Q. Okay. And you were called in, and it took you approximately how long to get from your location to the station? A. I don't remember how long. Thinking back, I don't remember how long it took me to get there right now. At that time Q. How long does it normally take you to get from your home there? A. It would depend on what time I leave, depending on traffic and what time I leave. Q. Okay. A. If I leave during if I leave in the morning, it would probably take me 25 minutes. Coming home is almost an hour, 55.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	the best of your memory? A. Sometime at night. Maybe sometime around 9:00 o'clock. Q. Okay. Do you remember what day of the week this was? A. No. Q. All right. Do you remember what your assigned tour of duty was in those days? A. That would have been I believe that would have been day shift. Q. All right. And your day shift at the department then, is that an 8-to-4 or 7-to-3? A. Day shift would be I cannot recall if we were operating off of the new hours then. It's changed since I've been there. I don't recall which time it was. So right now it's 7:30 in the morning until 4:25 in the afternoon. At one point when I first came to Framingham it was 7:45 in the morning until 4:10. And I don't recall which times that changed.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Okay. Do you remember exactly where you were when you received the text? A. Just at home. I don't recall. Q. Do you remember if you were in bed? A. I don't believe I was in bed, no. Q. Okay. And you were called in, and it took you approximately how long to get from your location to the station? A. I don't remember how long. Thinking back, I don't remember how long it took me to get there right now. At that time Q. How long does it normally take you to get from your home there? A. It would depend on what time I leave, depending on traffic and what time I leave. Q. Okay. A. If I leave during if I leave in the morning, it would probably take me 25 minutes. Coming home is almost an hour, 55. Q. And this was somewhere after 10:00

	Page 162		Page 164
1	assuming, I'm thinking back from memory, and I	1	A. I don't know.
2	don't recall exactly what time the page came	2	Q. All right. And are they camouflage in
3	back off from memory.	3	color?
4	Q. Okay. But fair to say that when you	4	A. No. They're brown.
5	gave me the variance in terms of how long it	5	Q. Okay.
6	takes you to get to and from work, that in part	6	A. Tan.
7	is based on the traffic conditions, is that	7	Q. All right. And you essentially wear a
8	correct?	8	type of jumpsuit, is that fair to say? I don't
9	A. Yes.	9	want to put words in your mouth.
10	Q. And based on the fact that this	10	A. No, it's not a jumpsuit. It has
11	occurred in the evening, would it be fair to	11	trousers and a top. It's not a one piece like a
12	assume that the traffic conditions were	12	jumpsuit.
13	relatively light?	13	Q. And with the trousers themselves, did
14	A. Yes.	14	the cuff of the trousers go into the boot, or do
15	Q. So you're probably talking about	15	they remain on the outside of the boot?
16	getting to the department in less than a half an	16	A. I've seen people wear them either/or.
17	hour, is that so?	17	Q. Okay. How do you wear them?
18	A. Probably, yes.	18	A. I tend to tuck them in.
19	Q. Now, are you required to keep any of	19	Q. And how did you wear it on January 4th
20	your clothing or any of the equipment that you	20	and January 5th, 2011?
21	would need as a SWAT member with you at all	21	A. I don't remember.
22	times?	22	Q. Okay. But it would be fair to say
23	A. No.	23	that your normal routine is, in fact, to tuck it
24	Q. All right. So none of this remains in	24	in?
	Page 163		Page 165
1	the trunk of your personal car, is that correct?	1	A. That's normally how I wore it.
1	the trunk of your personal car, is that correct.		
2	Δ No that's correct	2	
2	A. No, that's correct. O. You come in and then there's your	2	Q. Okay. And most and these outfits
3	Q. You come in, and then there's your	3	Q. Okay. And most and these outfits are just not off the rack; these are actually
3 4	Q. You come in, and then there's your uniform and everything else, is that correct?	3 4	Q. Okay. And most and these outfits are just not off the rack; these are actually tailored to the individual officer that's
3 4 5	Q. You come in, and then there's your uniform and everything else, is that correct?A. Yes.	3 4 5	Q. Okay. And most and these outfits are just not off the rack; these are actually tailored to the individual officer that's wearing them, is that correct?
3 4 5 6	Q. You come in, and then there's your uniform and everything else, is that correct?A. Yes.Q. Now, dealing specifically with the	3 4 5 6	Q. Okay. And most and these outfits are just not off the rack; these are actually tailored to the individual officer that's wearing them, is that correct? A. These weren't tailored. They were
3 4 5 6 7	Q. You come in, and then there's your uniform and everything else, is that correct?A. Yes.Q. Now, dealing specifically with the uniform that you had on that particular day,	3 4 5	Q. Okay. And most and these outfits are just not off the rack; these are actually tailored to the individual officer that's wearing them, is that correct? A. These weren't tailored. They were just you would get whatever size was
3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. You come in, and then there's your uniform and everything else, is that correct?A. Yes.Q. Now, dealing specifically with the uniform that you had on that particular day, what were you wearing?	3 4 5 6 7	Q. Okay. And most and these outfits are just not off the rack; these are actually tailored to the individual officer that's wearing them, is that correct? A. These weren't tailored. They were just you would get whatever size was appropriate for you. They weren't tailored.
3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. You come in, and then there's your uniform and everything else, is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Now, dealing specifically with the uniform that you had on that particular day, what were you wearing? A. The standardized SWAT uniform, camo. 	3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Okay. And most and these outfits are just not off the rack; these are actually tailored to the individual officer that's wearing them, is that correct? A. These weren't tailored. They were just you would get whatever size was
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. You come in, and then there's your uniform and everything else, is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Now, dealing specifically with the uniform that you had on that particular day, what were you wearing? A. The standardized SWAT uniform, camo. Q. Please be specific. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Okay. And most and these outfits are just not off the rack; these are actually tailored to the individual officer that's wearing them, is that correct? A. These weren't tailored. They were just you would get whatever size was appropriate for you. They weren't tailored. Q. Okay. Did you also have armor? A. Yes.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. You come in, and then there's your uniform and everything else, is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Now, dealing specifically with the uniform that you had on that particular day, what were you wearing? A. The standardized SWAT uniform, camo. Q. Please be specific. A. Camo, it's some type of urban 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Okay. And most and these outfits are just not off the rack; these are actually tailored to the individual officer that's wearing them, is that correct? A. These weren't tailored. They were just you would get whatever size was appropriate for you. They weren't tailored. Q. Okay. Did you also have armor? A. Yes. Q. All right. And the armor you had
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. You come in, and then there's your uniform and everything else, is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Now, dealing specifically with the uniform that you had on that particular day, what were you wearing? A. The standardized SWAT uniform, camo. Q. Please be specific. A. Camo, it's some type of urban camouflage. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Okay. And most and these outfits are just not off the rack; these are actually tailored to the individual officer that's wearing them, is that correct? A. These weren't tailored. They were just you would get whatever size was appropriate for you. They weren't tailored. Q. Okay. Did you also have armor? A. Yes.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. You come in, and then there's your uniform and everything else, is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Now, dealing specifically with the uniform that you had on that particular day, what were you wearing? A. The standardized SWAT uniform, camo. Q. Please be specific. A. Camo, it's some type of urban camouflage. Q. You wear a certain type of boot, is 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. Okay. And most and these outfits are just not off the rack; these are actually tailored to the individual officer that's wearing them, is that correct? A. These weren't tailored. They were just you would get whatever size was appropriate for you. They weren't tailored. Q. Okay. Did you also have armor? A. Yes. Q. All right. And the armor you had now, you're a right-handed individual, is that
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. You come in, and then there's your uniform and everything else, is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Now, dealing specifically with the uniform that you had on that particular day, what were you wearing? A. The standardized SWAT uniform, camo. Q. Please be specific. A. Camo, it's some type of urban camouflage. Q. You wear a certain type of boot, is that correct? 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. Okay. And most and these outfits are just not off the rack; these are actually tailored to the individual officer that's wearing them, is that correct? A. These weren't tailored. They were just you would get whatever size was appropriate for you. They weren't tailored. Q. Okay. Did you also have armor? A. Yes. Q. All right. And the armor you had now, you're a right-handed individual, is that correct?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. You come in, and then there's your uniform and everything else, is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Now, dealing specifically with the uniform that you had on that particular day, what were you wearing? A. The standardized SWAT uniform, camo. Q. Please be specific. A. Camo, it's some type of urban camouflage. Q. You wear a certain type of boot, is that correct? A. Yes. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Okay. And most and these outfits are just not off the rack; these are actually tailored to the individual officer that's wearing them, is that correct? A. These weren't tailored. They were just you would get whatever size was appropriate for you. They weren't tailored. Q. Okay. Did you also have armor? A. Yes. Q. All right. And the armor you had now, you're a right-handed individual, is that correct? A. Yes.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. You come in, and then there's your uniform and everything else, is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Now, dealing specifically with the uniform that you had on that particular day, what were you wearing? A. The standardized SWAT uniform, camo. Q. Please be specific. A. Camo, it's some type of urban camouflage. Q. You wear a certain type of boot, is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And that's a boot that has no-skid 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Okay. And most and these outfits are just not off the rack; these are actually tailored to the individual officer that's wearing them, is that correct? A. These weren't tailored. They were just you would get whatever size was appropriate for you. They weren't tailored. Q. Okay. Did you also have armor? A. Yes. Q. All right. And the armor you had now, you're a right-handed individual, is that correct? A. Yes. Q. A lot of individuals that are
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. You come in, and then there's your uniform and everything else, is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Now, dealing specifically with the uniform that you had on that particular day, what were you wearing? A. The standardized SWAT uniform, camo. Q. Please be specific. A. Camo, it's some type of urban camouflage. Q. You wear a certain type of boot, is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And that's a boot that has no-skid soles, is that correct? 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Okay. And most and these outfits are just not off the rack; these are actually tailored to the individual officer that's wearing them, is that correct? A. These weren't tailored. They were just you would get whatever size was appropriate for you. They weren't tailored. Q. Okay. Did you also have armor? A. Yes. Q. All right. And the armor you had now, you're a right-handed individual, is that correct? A. Yes. Q. A lot of individuals that are right-handed have lighter armor on the right
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. You come in, and then there's your uniform and everything else, is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Now, dealing specifically with the uniform that you had on that particular day, what were you wearing? A. The standardized SWAT uniform, camo. Q. Please be specific. A. Camo, it's some type of urban camouflage. Q. You wear a certain type of boot, is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And that's a boot that has no-skid soles, is that correct? A. I have I really don't know what 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Okay. And most and these outfits are just not off the rack; these are actually tailored to the individual officer that's wearing them, is that correct? A. These weren't tailored. They were just you would get whatever size was appropriate for you. They weren't tailored. Q. Okay. Did you also have armor? A. Yes. Q. All right. And the armor you had now, you're a right-handed individual, is that correct? A. Yes. Q. A lot of individuals that are right-handed have lighter armor on the right side so they feel they're more maneuverable or
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. You come in, and then there's your uniform and everything else, is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Now, dealing specifically with the uniform that you had on that particular day, what were you wearing? A. The standardized SWAT uniform, camo. Q. Please be specific. A. Camo, it's some type of urban camouflage. Q. You wear a certain type of boot, is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And that's a boot that has no-skid soles, is that correct? A. I have I really don't know what kind of soles they have on them. Sorry. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Okay. And most and these outfits are just not off the rack; these are actually tailored to the individual officer that's wearing them, is that correct? A. These weren't tailored. They were just you would get whatever size was appropriate for you. They weren't tailored. Q. Okay. Did you also have armor? A. Yes. Q. All right. And the armor you had now, you're a right-handed individual, is that correct? A. Yes. Q. A lot of individuals that are right-handed have lighter armor on the right side so they feel they're more maneuverable or they can move around a little better.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. You come in, and then there's your uniform and everything else, is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Now, dealing specifically with the uniform that you had on that particular day, what were you wearing? A. The standardized SWAT uniform, camo. Q. Please be specific. A. Camo, it's some type of urban camouflage. Q. You wear a certain type of boot, is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And that's a boot that has no-skid soles, is that correct? A. I have I really don't know what kind of soles they have on them. Sorry. Q. Is this the type of boot that has a 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Okay. And most and these outfits are just not off the rack; these are actually tailored to the individual officer that's wearing them, is that correct? A. These weren't tailored. They were just you would get whatever size was appropriate for you. They weren't tailored. Q. Okay. Did you also have armor? A. Yes. Q. All right. And the armor you had now, you're a right-handed individual, is that correct? A. Yes. Q. A lot of individuals that are right-handed have lighter armor on the right side so they feel they're more maneuverable or they can move around a little better. A. Okay.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. You come in, and then there's your uniform and everything else, is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Now, dealing specifically with the uniform that you had on that particular day, what were you wearing? A. The standardized SWAT uniform, camo. Q. Please be specific. A. Camo, it's some type of urban camouflage. Q. You wear a certain type of boot, is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And that's a boot that has no-skid soles, is that correct? A. I have I really don't know what kind of soles they have on them. Sorry. Q. Is this the type of boot that has a steel toe, to your knowledge?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Okay. And most and these outfits are just not off the rack; these are actually tailored to the individual officer that's wearing them, is that correct? A. These weren't tailored. They were just you would get whatever size was appropriate for you. They weren't tailored. Q. Okay. Did you also have armor? A. Yes. Q. All right. And the armor you had now, you're a right-handed individual, is that correct? A. Yes. Q. A lot of individuals that are right-handed have lighter armor on the right side so they feel they're more maneuverable or they can move around a little better. A. Okay. Q. Is that, in fact, the case with you? A. No.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. You come in, and then there's your uniform and everything else, is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Now, dealing specifically with the uniform that you had on that particular day, what were you wearing? A. The standardized SWAT uniform, camo. Q. Please be specific. A. Camo, it's some type of urban camouflage. Q. You wear a certain type of boot, is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And that's a boot that has no-skid soles, is that correct? A. I have I really don't know what kind of soles they have on them. Sorry. Q. Is this the type of boot that has a steel toe, to your knowledge? A. I don't know.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Okay. And most and these outfits are just not off the rack; these are actually tailored to the individual officer that's wearing them, is that correct? A. These weren't tailored. They were just you would get whatever size was appropriate for you. They weren't tailored. Q. Okay. Did you also have armor? A. Yes. Q. All right. And the armor you had now, you're a right-handed individual, is that correct? A. Yes. Q. A lot of individuals that are right-handed have lighter armor on the right side so they feel they're more maneuverable or they can move around a little better. A. Okay. Q. Is that, in fact, the case with you? A. No.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. You come in, and then there's your uniform and everything else, is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Now, dealing specifically with the uniform that you had on that particular day, what were you wearing? A. The standardized SWAT uniform, camo. Q. Please be specific. A. Camo, it's some type of urban camouflage. Q. You wear a certain type of boot, is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And that's a boot that has no-skid soles, is that correct? A. I have I really don't know what kind of soles they have on them. Sorry. Q. Is this the type of boot that has a steel toe, to your knowledge?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Okay. And most and these outfits are just not off the rack; these are actually tailored to the individual officer that's wearing them, is that correct? A. These weren't tailored. They were just you would get whatever size was appropriate for you. They weren't tailored. Q. Okay. Did you also have armor? A. Yes. Q. All right. And the armor you had now, you're a right-handed individual, is that correct? A. Yes. Q. A lot of individuals that are right-handed have lighter armor on the right side so they feel they're more maneuverable or they can move around a little better. A. Okay. Q. Is that, in fact, the case with you? A. No. Q. All right. So you wear the same armor

	Page 166		Page 168
1	Q. All right. Is your armor metal or	1	particular night, you put on your equipment,
2	non-metal?	2	which includes your boots?
3	A. There's plates inside. I don't	3	A. Yes.
4	believe they're metal.	4	Q. You said it's not a jumpsuit. So you
5	Q. Well, you'd know that from the weight?	5	put on a pair of pants, correct?
6	A. Yes. I don't believe they're I	6	A. Yes.
7	don't know what their makeup of material is, is	7	Q. You may have, in fact, tucked the
8	what I'm saying, but	8	pants into the boot, is that correct?
9	Q. Would you describe how many plates you	9	A. I may have. I don't remember.
10	would have across your chest?	10	Q. All right. You also have a shirt?
11	A. I can't remember how the vest worked	11	A. Yes.
12	as far as the number of plates or how many there	12	Q. Do you wear a jacket, and then the
13	were.	13	vest, and then your armor, or vice-versa?
14	Q. Do you remember the type of vest it	14	A. No. You would have a it's like
15	was?	15	just a shirt, like a large shirt, and then you
16	A. The brand name?	16	would put the vest on the outside of that so you
17	Q. Yes, sir.	17	could have your you know, come into contact
18	A. No.	18	with whatever you needed to touch.
19	Q. All right. And this is a vest that	19	Q. Okay. You would also wear a helmet?
20	you always had while you were a member of the	20	A. Yes.
21	SWAT team?	21	Q. And with or without goggles?
22	A. No. They had gone from a different	22	A. It would depend on the person. I had
23	type of vest and uniform, and we transitioned to	23	a
24	these uniforms and that particular vest.	24	Q. Specifically on January 4th-5th.
	Page 167		Page 169
		1	
1	Q. Okay. Now, as when you're not	1	A. Not goggles, like clear lens glasses.
1 2	Q. Okay. Now, as when you're not working SWAT, you were a patrol officer, is that	1 2	Q. Okay.
			Q. Okay. A. I would say I would say
2	working SWAT, you were a patrol officer, is that	2	Q. Okay.A. I would say I would sayQ. That would go on your face, very
2 3	working SWAT, you were a patrol officer, is that correct?	2	Q. Okay.A. I would say I would sayQ. That would go on your face, very similar to mine go on, or ones that would be
2 3 4	working SWAT, you were a patrol officer, is that correct? A. Yes.	2 3 4	 Q. Okay. A. I would say I would say Q. That would go on your face, very similar to mine go on, or ones that would be attached to elastic and pull over the face?
2 3 4 5	working SWAT, you were a patrol officer, is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And did you wear a vest when you were on the street? A. Sometimes.	2 3 4 5	 Q. Okay. A. I would say I would say Q. That would go on your face, very similar to mine go on, or ones that would be attached to elastic and pull over the face? A. I've had both since I've been on SWAT,
2 3 4 5 6	working SWAT, you were a patrol officer, is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And did you wear a vest when you were on the street? A. Sometimes. Q. It's not required by the police	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. Okay. A. I would say I would say Q. That would go on your face, very similar to mine go on, or ones that would be attached to elastic and pull over the face? A. I've had both since I've been on SWAT, and I don't remember if I was wearing it was
2 3 4 5 6 7	working SWAT, you were a patrol officer, is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And did you wear a vest when you were on the street? A. Sometimes. Q. It's not required by the police department?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Okay. A. I would say I would say Q. That would go on your face, very similar to mine go on, or ones that would be attached to elastic and pull over the face? A. I've had both since I've been on SWAT, and I don't remember if I was wearing it was one or the other, because I would have had them
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	working SWAT, you were a patrol officer, is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And did you wear a vest when you were on the street? A. Sometimes. Q. It's not required by the police department? A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Okay. A. I would say I would say Q. That would go on your face, very similar to mine go on, or ones that would be attached to elastic and pull over the face? A. I've had both since I've been on SWAT, and I don't remember if I was wearing it was one or the other, because I would have had them on, but I don't recall which one I was wearing
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	working SWAT, you were a patrol officer, is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And did you wear a vest when you were on the street? A. Sometimes. Q. It's not required by the police department? A. No. Q. What type of vest would you wear?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Okay. A. I would say I would say Q. That would go on your face, very similar to mine go on, or ones that would be attached to elastic and pull over the face? A. I've had both since I've been on SWAT, and I don't remember if I was wearing it was one or the other, because I would have had them on, but I don't recall which one I was wearing on that day.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	working SWAT, you were a patrol officer, is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And did you wear a vest when you were on the street? A. Sometimes. Q. It's not required by the police department? A. No. Q. What type of vest would you wear? A. My bulletproof vest?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. Okay. A. I would say I would say Q. That would go on your face, very similar to mine go on, or ones that would be attached to elastic and pull over the face? A. I've had both since I've been on SWAT, and I don't remember if I was wearing it was one or the other, because I would have had them on, but I don't recall which one I was wearing on that day. Q. Okay. Now, are you in uniform
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	working SWAT, you were a patrol officer, is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And did you wear a vest when you were on the street? A. Sometimes. Q. It's not required by the police department? A. No. Q. What type of vest would you wear? A. My bulletproof vest? Q. Yes, sir.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Okay. A. I would say I would say Q. That would go on your face, very similar to mine go on, or ones that would be attached to elastic and pull over the face? A. I've had both since I've been on SWAT, and I don't remember if I was wearing it was one or the other, because I would have had them on, but I don't recall which one I was wearing on that day. Q. Okay. Now, are you in uniform complete, or would you have all your gear
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	working SWAT, you were a patrol officer, is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And did you wear a vest when you were on the street? A. Sometimes. Q. It's not required by the police department? A. No. Q. What type of vest would you wear? A. My bulletproof vest? Q. Yes, sir. A. I don't remember what the brand name	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Okay. A. I would say I would say Q. That would go on your face, very similar to mine go on, or ones that would be attached to elastic and pull over the face? A. I've had both since I've been on SWAT, and I don't remember if I was wearing it was one or the other, because I would have had them on, but I don't recall which one I was wearing on that day. Q. Okay. Now, are you in uniform complete, or would you have all your gear together prior to the briefing?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	working SWAT, you were a patrol officer, is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And did you wear a vest when you were on the street? A. Sometimes. Q. It's not required by the police department? A. No. Q. What type of vest would you wear? A. My bulletproof vest? Q. Yes, sir. A. I don't remember what the brand name is.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Okay. A. I would say I would say Q. That would go on your face, very similar to mine go on, or ones that would be attached to elastic and pull over the face? A. I've had both since I've been on SWAT, and I don't remember if I was wearing it was one or the other, because I would have had them on, but I don't recall which one I was wearing on that day. Q. Okay. Now, are you in uniform complete, or would you have all your gear together prior to the briefing? A. Just going from memory, I can't recall
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	working SWAT, you were a patrol officer, is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And did you wear a vest when you were on the street? A. Sometimes. Q. It's not required by the police department? A. No. Q. What type of vest would you wear? A. My bulletproof vest? Q. Yes, sir. A. I don't remember what the brand name is. Q. All right. Is it police issued, or	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Okay. A. I would say I would say Q. That would go on your face, very similar to mine go on, or ones that would be attached to elastic and pull over the face? A. I've had both since I've been on SWAT, and I don't remember if I was wearing it was one or the other, because I would have had them on, but I don't recall which one I was wearing on that day. Q. Okay. Now, are you in uniform complete, or would you have all your gear together prior to the briefing? A. Just going from memory, I can't recall exactly.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	working SWAT, you were a patrol officer, is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And did you wear a vest when you were on the street? A. Sometimes. Q. It's not required by the police department? A. No. Q. What type of vest would you wear? A. My bulletproof vest? Q. Yes, sir. A. I don't remember what the brand name is. Q. All right. Is it police issued, or this is one that you buy on your own?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Okay. A. I would say I would say Q. That would go on your face, very similar to mine go on, or ones that would be attached to elastic and pull over the face? A. I've had both since I've been on SWAT, and I don't remember if I was wearing it was one or the other, because I would have had them on, but I don't recall which one I was wearing on that day. Q. Okay. Now, are you in uniform complete, or would you have all your gear together prior to the briefing? A. Just going from memory, I can't recall exactly. Q. Well, what's the normal procedure?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	working SWAT, you were a patrol officer, is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And did you wear a vest when you were on the street? A. Sometimes. Q. It's not required by the police department? A. No. Q. What type of vest would you wear? A. My bulletproof vest? Q. Yes, sir. A. I don't remember what the brand name is. Q. All right. Is it police issued, or this is one that you buy on your own? A. This is department issued.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Okay. A. I would say I would say Q. That would go on your face, very similar to mine go on, or ones that would be attached to elastic and pull over the face? A. I've had both since I've been on SWAT, and I don't remember if I was wearing it was one or the other, because I would have had them on, but I don't recall which one I was wearing on that day. Q. Okay. Now, are you in uniform complete, or would you have all your gear together prior to the briefing? A. Just going from memory, I can't recall exactly. Q. Well, what's the normal procedure? A. Normally what I would do is if I was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	working SWAT, you were a patrol officer, is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And did you wear a vest when you were on the street? A. Sometimes. Q. It's not required by the police department? A. No. Q. What type of vest would you wear? A. My bulletproof vest? Q. Yes, sir. A. I don't remember what the brand name is. Q. All right. Is it police issued, or this is one that you buy on your own? A. This is department issued. Q. Okay. So all patrol people carry	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. Okay. A. I would say I would say Q. That would go on your face, very similar to mine go on, or ones that would be attached to elastic and pull over the face? A. I've had both since I've been on SWAT, and I don't remember if I was wearing it was one or the other, because I would have had them on, but I don't recall which one I was wearing on that day. Q. Okay. Now, are you in uniform complete, or would you have all your gear together prior to the briefing? A. Just going from memory, I can't recall exactly. Q. Well, what's the normal procedure? A. Normally what I would do is if I was called in, I would collect my gear and bring it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	working SWAT, you were a patrol officer, is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And did you wear a vest when you were on the street? A. Sometimes. Q. It's not required by the police department? A. No. Q. What type of vest would you wear? A. My bulletproof vest? Q. Yes, sir. A. I don't remember what the brand name is. Q. All right. Is it police issued, or this is one that you buy on your own? A. This is department issued. Q. Okay. So all patrol people carry these same vests or wear the same vests, to your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. Okay. A. I would say I would say Q. That would go on your face, very similar to mine go on, or ones that would be attached to elastic and pull over the face? A. I've had both since I've been on SWAT, and I don't remember if I was wearing it was one or the other, because I would have had them on, but I don't recall which one I was wearing on that day. Q. Okay. Now, are you in uniform complete, or would you have all your gear together prior to the briefing? A. Just going from memory, I can't recall exactly. Q. Well, what's the normal procedure? A. Normally what I would do is if I was called in, I would collect my gear and bring it to one specific area so that I had it there
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	working SWAT, you were a patrol officer, is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And did you wear a vest when you were on the street? A. Sometimes. Q. It's not required by the police department? A. No. Q. What type of vest would you wear? A. My bulletproof vest? Q. Yes, sir. A. I don't remember what the brand name is. Q. All right. Is it police issued, or this is one that you buy on your own? A. This is department issued. Q. Okay. So all patrol people carry these same vests or wear the same vests, to your knowledge?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. Okay. A. I would say I would say Q. That would go on your face, very similar to mine go on, or ones that would be attached to elastic and pull over the face? A. I've had both since I've been on SWAT, and I don't remember if I was wearing it was one or the other, because I would have had them on, but I don't recall which one I was wearing on that day. Q. Okay. Now, are you in uniform complete, or would you have all your gear together prior to the briefing? A. Just going from memory, I can't recall exactly. Q. Well, what's the normal procedure? A. Normally what I would do is if I was called in, I would collect my gear and bring it to one specific area so that I had it there after I had gotten changed, but I don't remember
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	working SWAT, you were a patrol officer, is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And did you wear a vest when you were on the street? A. Sometimes. Q. It's not required by the police department? A. No. Q. What type of vest would you wear? A. My bulletproof vest? Q. Yes, sir. A. I don't remember what the brand name is. Q. All right. Is it police issued, or this is one that you buy on your own? A. This is department issued. Q. Okay. So all patrol people carry these same vests or wear the same vests, to your knowledge? A. I can't tell you what they all wear,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. Okay. A. I would say I would say Q. That would go on your face, very similar to mine go on, or ones that would be attached to elastic and pull over the face? A. I've had both since I've been on SWAT, and I don't remember if I was wearing it was one or the other, because I would have had them on, but I don't recall which one I was wearing on that day. Q. Okay. Now, are you in uniform complete, or would you have all your gear together prior to the briefing? A. Just going from memory, I can't recall exactly. Q. Well, what's the normal procedure? A. Normally what I would do is if I was called in, I would collect my gear and bring it to one specific area so that I had it there after I had gotten changed, but I don't remember what I did that day.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	working SWAT, you were a patrol officer, is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And did you wear a vest when you were on the street? A. Sometimes. Q. It's not required by the police department? A. No. Q. What type of vest would you wear? A. My bulletproof vest? Q. Yes, sir. A. I don't remember what the brand name is. Q. All right. Is it police issued, or this is one that you buy on your own? A. This is department issued. Q. Okay. So all patrol people carry these same vests or wear the same vests, to your knowledge?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. Okay. A. I would say I would say Q. That would go on your face, very similar to mine go on, or ones that would be attached to elastic and pull over the face? A. I've had both since I've been on SWAT, and I don't remember if I was wearing it was one or the other, because I would have had them on, but I don't recall which one I was wearing on that day. Q. Okay. Now, are you in uniform complete, or would you have all your gear together prior to the briefing? A. Just going from memory, I can't recall exactly. Q. Well, what's the normal procedure? A. Normally what I would do is if I was called in, I would collect my gear and bring it to one specific area so that I had it there after I had gotten changed, but I don't remember

	Page 170		Page 172
_	Page 170	1	Q. Is this something that you would be
1	In terms of going to a particular	2	called upon weekly?
2	area, do you mean going into a particular area	3	A. No.
3	within the department or a location area?	4	Q. Once a month perhaps?
4	A. A particular area within the	5	A. No.
5	department.	6	Q. In fact, would it be fair to say that
6	Q. Okay. All right. So there's not a normal location where SWAT gets together?	7	you probably only responded as a member of SWAT
7	A. It really it may depend on the time	8	perhaps two to three times per year?
8	of day and who's utilizing what, so I mean as	9	A. Perhaps.
10	far as having a specific room or where we would	10	Q. And are there prior to January 4th,
11	meet.	11	when was the last time you had been activated in
12	Q. On January 4th, did you, in fact, meet	12	a SWAT capacity?
13	in a specific room?	13	A. I have no idea.
14	A. Yes.	14	Q. Do you know if it was in the one year
15	O. All right. A room that you had met	15	period prior to that, sir?
16	before with SWAT?	16	A. I have no idea.
17	A. Yes.	17	Q. Would I be accurate in saying that in
18	Q. Okay. Now, you were on SWAT from	18	terms of a member of the SWAT team, you had been
19	earlier you said you couldn't remember exactly	19	activated probably less than two dozen times?
20	when, but we know you came on the department in	20	A. I just can't give you a number. I
21	2006, is that correct?	21	don't know.
22	A. Yes.	22	Q. Now, the briefing on that
23	Q. Do you believe it was within the first	23	particular by the way, as a member of SWAT,
24	year that you were with SWAT?	24	do you have a partner as you do when you ride on
	Page 171		Page 173
1	A. I don't believe so.	1	the street on a regular basis?
2	Q. All right. Do you believe it was in	2	A. One specific individual?
3	the second year that you were with SWAT?	3	Q. One specific individual.
4	A. I don't know.	4	A. No.
5	Q. Did the department have any	5	Q. So it's a team?
6	requirements that you had to be on the street	6	A. Yes.
7	for so long or patrol first for so long before	7	Q. All right. And you train as this team
8	you could even apply to SWAT?	8	as well, is that correct?
9	A. They did have a there was a	9	A. Yes.
10	standard as far as time on the road. I don't	10	Q. So it's not as though you coming into
11	know if it was I can't remember if it was	11	training and they take this one from unit one
12	transfer time counted or if you had to have it	12	and they put it together; this team trains all
13	specifically there, so I can't recall.	13	the time together, is that correct?
14	Q. All right. So we're talking that you	14	A. Yes.
15	were on SWAT for probably less than four years,	15	Q. Part of the philosophy there is so you
16	is that correct?	16	know the movements of each other, you know what
17	A. From memory?	17	to expect from each other, is that correct?
18	Q. Sure. Yes, sir.	18	A. Yes.
19	A. Probably.	19	Q. Earlier you said you were not certain
20	Q. During that period of time, on how	20	who was behind you, correct
21	many occasions were you called to duty as a	21	A. Yes.
22	member of the SWAT team?	22	Q when you entered into the
23	A. I can't even give you an answer. No.	23	apartment?
24	I mean multiple times.	24	But the reality is you train in such a





	Page 182		Page 184
1		1	Q. How many teams? Your team consists of
2		2	approximately six people?
3		3	A. The team, or the individuals that were
4	A. Yes.	4	making entrance into the house?
5	Q. But if he's not there,	5	Q. Well, aren't you separate teams of
6	does it not?	6	approximately six? And if I'm wrong, please
7	MR. DONOHUE: Objection.	7	tell me so.
8	A. I don't believe so. I think it's	8	A. No. I think we're classified as one
9	there's always an element of danger involved in	9	team. There was I maybe would classify it as
10	it. I wouldn't want to classify one danger	10	a squad or a group maybe.
11	being greater than the other danger.	11	Q. Okay.
12	BY MR. FUGATE:	12	A. I don't really understand the
13	Q. Well, search warrants are executed	13	question.
14	with regularity in Framingham, are they not?	14	Q. All right. Some places refer to the
15	A. I think so.	15	teams, the individual groups, versus the unit,
16	Q. And the SWAT team is not always called	16	which is the entire group of individuals that
17	upon when those search warrants are executed, is	17	would respond.
18	that correct?	18	A. Yes, I understand.
19	A. Correct.	19	Q. Okay. And so the unit itself consists
20	Q. It's when they determine that	20	of approximately how many individuals?
21	something is high risk that they bring in the	21	A. The entire SWAT team, I can't give you
22	SWAT team, because you're the specialized unit,	22	an accurate number now. I don't recall.
23	is that correct?	23	Q. Sure.
24	A. Correct.	24	A. It's been a while. I don't recall.
24			
	Page 183		Page 185
1	Q. Fair to say that the vast majority of	1	Q. Can you estimate would it be fair
2	search warrants, SWAT is not involved at all?	2	to say that anybody that was responding as a
3	A. I would assume. Yes, I would think	3	member of SWAT that night would have been part
4	so.	4	of the briefing group
5	Q. So if these individuals so the	5	A. Yes.
6	reason that SWAT was involved was based upon	6	Q when you were debriefed?
7	these specific individuals, is that correct?	7	How many individuals were in that
8	A. I'm assuming. I don't make	8	room?
9	Q. Okay.	9	A. I don't know.
10	A the call.	10	Q. Okay. In addition to those, that
11	Q. I understand.	11	particular unit, were there uniformed officers
12	Who would make the who would be the	12	that were assigned to respond as well?
13	person making that call?	13	A. I believe they had uniformed officers
14	A. That would have been Deputy Chief	14	that were conducting their position would be
15	Davis.	15	to conduct traffic, meaning to stop traffic from
16	Q. Okay. Now, at some point as you	16	coming through to make for safety reasons at
17	headed over were you heading over in a group	17	some point.
18	or in separate vehicles?	18	Q. All right.
19	A. There were several of us in a	19	A. I don't know who.
20	transportation vehicle, but there are other	20	Q. Okay. Now, when you got to that
21	vehicles used that I don't know who was in what.	21	location, would it be fair to say that you
22	Q. Okay. How many individuals in total	22	essentially parked a short distance away so your
23	went to that location?	23	vehicles would not be seen as you exited them?
24	A. I don't know.	24	A. The driver did, yes.

	Page 186	Γ	Page 188
			1-3
1	Q. Okay. And that would have been	1	A. I don't know what Sergeant Stuart did.
2	approximately how far away from 26 Fountain	2	He was he was close to me, so I heard him say it.
3	Street?	3 4	
5	A. I don't know. A couple of a couple of house lengths down the street.	5	Q. All right.A. I don't know if he used the radio.
6	Q. And the communication at that	6	Q. Would it be fair to say that the
7	particular point is next to nothing, isn't that	7	individual members of the SWAT team on that
8	correct?	8	particular night are on a closed channel?
9	MR. DONOHUE: Objection.	9	A. Yes.
10	A. Could you be more specific on that?	10	Q. So you can communicate with each other
11	BY MR. FUGATE:	11	and nobody else outside of your unit can
12	Q. You're not you know exactly what	12	communicate with you the same way, is that
13	your purpose is, correct?	13	correct?
14	A. Yes.	14	A. Unless they change their radio
15	Q. You know exactly what the entrance	15	Q. Right.
16	points are going to be, is that correct?	16	A to something, yes.
17	A. Yes.	17	Q. And that's done to protect you?
18	Q. Every member of that particular unit	18	A. Yes.
19	knows what their specific duty is, is that	19	Q. And that's basically how conversations
20	correct?	20	are had when you're going to breach, is that
21	A. Yes.	21	correct?
22	Q. And would it be fair to say since	22	A. You mean someone giving the command to
23	surprise the element of surprise is important	23	execute?
24	that there is no conversation, and quite frankly	24	Q. That's correct.
	Page 187		Page 189
1	no need for conversation?	1	A. Yes.
2	A. Unless the situation dictates.	2	Q. Now, at that particular time they had
3	Q. Unless something unusual?	3	already taken prior to entering the building,
4	A. Yes.	4	or even really approaching the building, some
5	Q. And the individual that essentially	5	individuals were taken into custody. Were you
6	speaks is the team leader, is that correct?	6	aware of that?
7	A. It would depend on the circumstances,	7	A. I remember someone saying something in
8	yes.	8	the back of the transport vehicle about some
9	Q. In this particular circumstance.	9	deal going down outside the house, or something
10	A. If there was no reason to say	10 11	to that effect.
11	anything? Q. Right.	12	Q. So you're still inside the transport vehicle at the point that you hear something,
13	A. Yes.	13	you don't remember exactly what, but you hear
14	Q. All right. But at some point when you	14	something?
15	get to that location, you were told when to	15	A. Someone saying that. I didn't hear
16	enter the building, is that correct? Somebody	16	anything, no.
17	gives the order, is that correct?	17	Q. So it is not brought to the attention
18	A. Someone gives the order to breach.	18	of your unit that Joseph Bushfan is already in
19	Q. Yes, sir.	19	custody?
20	A. Yes.	20	A. I never remember anyone saying that.
21	Q. Okay. That was given by who?	21	Q. Okay. Now, there were two females
22	A. Sergeant Stuart.	22	that were also taken into custody at that time,
23	Q. And was that given by yelling it out,	23	or at least detained. Were you aware of that
24	or were you guys on radio?	24	prior to leaving the transport vehicle?

	Page 190		Page 192
1	A. No.	1	A. Yes.
2	Q. All right. During your briefing at	2	Q. All right. And the decision was made
3	the Framingham Police Department, did the intel	3	that you would have the battering ram before you
4	through intel was it brought to your	4	left the department, is that correct?
5	attention that there were two females inside of	5	A. Yes.
6	that building?	6	Q. The individual that has the battering
7	A. I don't remember.	7	ram is usually the first person in, isn't that
8	Q. Fair to say that that's the type of	8	correct, if not always?
9	information that would be incredibly important	9	A. The first person
10	for a unit such as yours, is that correct?	10	Q. Is he the first person inside the
11	A. Yes.	11	building, or just the first person to approach
12	MR. DONOHUE: Objection.	12	the outside door?
13	BY MR. FUGATE:	13	A. No. I mean generally you're one of
14	Q. Now, as you approached the building,	14	the first people. But if you have the battering
15	did you see anyone?	15	ram, depending on the circumstances, there's
16	A. Did I see anyone?	16	usually somebody with you because some things
17	Q. That's right.	17	can change where you need assistance.
18	Did you see anyone on the front of the	18	Q. Okay. Now, when you come upon the
19	building, on the porch, in a window?	19	porch area, you indicate that there's a female
20	A. Other than police?	20	that's already on her stomach or laying down?
21	Q. Other than police.	21	A. I believe so, yes.
22	A. As I approached, yes. As I got to the	22	Q. And that's in front of the front door,
23	front of the house there was a woman at the	23	or is that on the grassy area or
24	front of the house, and I believe she was lying	24	A. I can't remember if it was at the
			The state of the s
	Page 191		Page 193
1	on the ground.	1	porch or in front of the porch. I can't
2	Q. Was there a unit that went towards the	2	remember anymore.
3	building ahead of your I'm sorry.	3	Q. And have you received any information
4	Was there a team that went toward the	4	about this woman at this particular time?
5	building prior to your team going to the	5	A. I don't remember getting any
6	building?	6	information, no.
7	A. I don't know if there was a group. As	7	Q. All right. So you don't remember
8	I approached, some there was an operator	8	receiving any information that Joseph Bushfan
9	outside. The woman was on the ground. There	9	was already in custody down some distance from
10	was an operator standing there outside.	10	the house, is that correct?
11	Q. And that was not an operator that was	11	A. That is correct.
12	specifically on your team, is that correct?	12	Q. You don't remember receiving any
13	A. No, I don't believe so.	13	information that there were two females that had
14	Q. So another team actually arrived at	14	already been detained away from the building, is
15	the property prior to you, is that correct?	15	that correct?
16	A. Well, there was an operator there. I	16	A. That's correct.
17	don't know which specific group or what his, you	17	Q. And you don't remember receiving any
18	know, what his designation was to do.	18	information that this woman is in front of the
19	Q. Okay. All right.	19	building being detained, is that correct?
20 21	A. I don't remember. I just remember	20	A. I don't remember receiving any
	someone being outside, and I remember the woman	21	information about it.
22	being on the ground.	22	Q. Okay. And at any point in time during
24	Q. All right. Now, you had the battering ram, is that correct?	23 24	the debriefing, you don't remember seeing I'm
24	Taili, is that confect:	24	sorry, the briefing, you don't remember

Г		Т	
	Page 194		Page 196
1	receiving any information about the woman,	1	the house, the middle of the house, the back of
2	Joseph Bushfan, or the two females, is that	2	the house? Do you remember?
3	correct?	3	A. I don't remember at this point, no.
4	MR. DONOHUE: Objection.	4	Q. Okay. And but this was a
5	A. I don't remember the names of the male	5	discussion that was had at the briefing, is that
6	parties that they were talking about. I don't	6	correct?
7	know if Mr. Bushfan was one of those names that	7	A. Yes.
8	they had mentioned in the briefing. I don't	8	Q. All right.
9	recall.	9	A. You would be given your assignment
10	But as far as the females, I don't	10	Q. Sure.
11	remember anything about that.	11	A at the briefing.
12	BY MR. FUGATE:	12	Q. And you don't do you carry stun
13	Q. So you remember no information	13	grenades as part of your uniform, that
14	regarding three females that you have that	14	particular uniform?
15	were encountered at the location prior to coming	15	A. A flashbang, yes.
16	on scene, is that correct?	16	Q. Okay. So everybody has one on them,
17	A. From my memory, correct.	17	if not more than one, is that correct?
18	Q. Now, what was done prior to you	18	A. You should. I don't know if everybody
19	hitting the door, by other units?	19	had one, but yes.
20	A. Prior to me hitting the door?	20	Q. Okay. But there was a specific
21	Q. Yes, sir.	21	individual or individuals that were designated
22	A. I don't know.	22	to toss them, for lack of a better word?
23	Q. Was a stun grenade thrown?	23	A. As far as I can remember, yes.
24	A. There was supposed to be one thrown, I	24	Q. Okay. And you don't remember if it
	Page 195		Page 197
1	think, yes.	1	was tossed prior to you hitting the door, is
2	Q. Well, do you remember hearing it? I	2	that correct?
3	mean these are pretty loud, aren't they?	3	A. No, I don't recall.
4	A. They are loud.	4	Q. Okay. And after you hit the door,
5	Q. And you've been involved with them	5	were you the first one in, or was your partner
6	before in your training and things like that?	6	in, or someone working on your team?
7	A. I have.	7	A. After I hit the door, I was the first
8	Q. Do you remember hearing it?	8	one to go through the door.
9	A. No.	9	Q. Okay. And when you went through the
10	Q. Is there a specific individual that	10	door, you dropped the battering ram, is that
11	would have been designated as the person to	11	correct?
12	throw the stun grenade?	12	A. Yes.
13 14	A. Yes.	13	Q. And at that particular point, would it
15	Q. All right. Do you remember who it was	14	be fair to say that this is the this is the
16	on that particular morning? A. No.	15	most stressful time of an entry? The entry
17		16	time, the point that you enter, is the most
18	Q. All right. Is there a specific location where that stun grenade was supposed to	17	stressful time by far, is that correct?
19	enter the house?	18	MR. DONOHUE: Objection.
20	A. I believe so, yes.	19	A. I would say that it's a very
21	Q. Okay. And that's covered at the	20	concerning time where you're in a funnel of a
22	briefing as well, is that correct?	21 22	doorway, yes. BY MR. FUGATE:
23	A. Correct.	23	Water Steven Stevenson Ste
24	Q. Was it a specific window in front of	24	Q. And at this point your weapon is high
~ 1	Z. Was it a specific willow in Hollt of	24	ready, is that correct?

		T	
	Page 198		Page 200
1	A. Once I drop the ram	1	Q. Okay. Now, these rooms, you knew the
2	Q. Yes.	2	size of the building, is that correct?
3	A then I cross over and I take my	3	A. Roughly.
4	weapon, and I activate it on semi-automatic, and	4	Q. Roughly?
5	go to the low ready.	5	A. I'd never been in there before.
6	Q. Okay. So oh, you did.	6	Q. Not a large building, and as you
7	Okay. So you go on the low ready, and	7	mentioned not relatively large rooms, is that
8	at this particular time it's safe on, is that	8	correct?
9	correct?	9	A. I mean not really. They seemed like
10	A. When it was slung it was on safe.	10	an average room to me.
11	Q. Okay.	11	Q. Okay. And you're carrying and your
12	A. As I transition from the ram to my	12	pistol is beside is on your side, is that
13	rifle, it is put on to semi-automatic.	13	correct?
14	Q. Okay. You then enter what's listed	14	A. Holstered, yes.
15	here as the front entry, is that correct?	15	Q. Okay. You chose to use your gun, the
16	MR. DONOHUE: Objection.	16	long rifle, as opposed to in close quarters like
17	A. No. I think we're	17	that pulling out your service pistol?
18	BY MR. FUGATE:	18	A. Yes.
19	Q. I'm sorry.	19	Q. All right. Were you required to use
20	A. I apologize. We're getting ahead of	20	your M-4 as opposed to your service pistol?
21	each other. I thought you were talking about	21	A. I don't believe there was a
22	this door here. This door?	22	requirement for it, no.
23	Q. Yes.	23	Q. Okay. Would it be fair to say that in
24	A. No. We didn't have to breach that	24	your experience, and perhaps even in your
	Page 199		Page 201
1	door with any force. So I had the battering ram	1	training, that in close quarters like that it is
2	in here. So I didn't force anything open until	2	safer to use your hand pistol and easier to use
3	I got to this door (indicating).	3	your hand pistol than it is to use an M-4?
4	Q. Okay.	4	MR. DONOHUE: Objection.
5	A. So I apologize.	5	A. In rooms this size, the M-4 is a
6	Q. All right.	6	functioning weapon. Close quarters, meaning
7	A. I thought we were talking about	7	very tight small places in like closets and
8	something different.	8	things and such, it may be better to have a
9	Q. And when you came in through that, you	9	fire a handgun, if possible.
10	immediately grab your gun, turn it around, the	10	BY MR. FUGATE:
11	battering ram just gets dropped to the ground, is that correct?	11	Q. And the reason for it is you can bump
12		12	it? It's just easier to maneuver a pistol than
13	A. Where are we talking about?	13	it is to maneuver an M-4, correct?
14 15	Q. The second door, the one you're making	14	A. Depending on the circumstances, yes.
	reference to right here (indicating).	15	Q. And in that particular scenario, you
16 17	A. This one (indicating)? Q. Yes, sir.	16	made the decision that you were going to use
18	A. Yes.	17	your M-4, is that correct?
19	Q. Okay. You come in that, and is your	18	A. Yes.
20	gun up or down?	19 20	Q. All right. Now, you came into this
21	A. Once I drop the battering ram, I	21	room. You can't determine if you went left or right, correct?
22	transition to my rifle. My rifle goes to the	22	A. Yes.
23	low ready, and I set the switch to	23	1
24	semi-automatic.	24	Q. You indicated that it appeared to be dark, the room itself?
~ 1	OVIII GALVIIGUIV.	4	uaix, the footh fisch!

	Ollicel Fo		
	Page 202		Page 204
1	A. This particular room, I can't recall	1	you had glasses on similar to these, except
2	how much light was in there.	2	they're clear, is that correct?
3	Q. Now, this was nighttime you	3	A. I can't recall which pair I was
4	approached, and it was dark, isn't that so?	4	wearing
5	A. Yes.	5	Q. Okay.
6	Q. And it would be fair to say that as	6	A if it was the goggles or clear
7	you approached the home, you could see that	7	glasses.
8	there were lights on inside of the house, is	8	Q. Once you finished in the first room,
9	that correct?	9	did someone yell "clear"?
10	A. I don't remember anymore.	10	A. Normally you would, but I don't
11	Q. When you finished in that room and	11	remember anyone doing it. It doesn't mean that
12	you were in that room just for a matter of	12	it didn't take place.
13	seconds, isn't that correct?	13	Q. Okay.
14	A. Yes.	14	A. I just don't recall.
15	Q. You then moved into the den area, is	15	Q. Do you remember it being done at any
16	that correct?	16	point as you well, when you went into the
17	A. Yes.	17	den, which would have been the next area that
18	Q. And although you're not 100 percent	18	you went into, is that correct? Do you
19	certain who was behind you, you do know who was	19	remember?
20	supposed to be behind you, is that correct?	20	A. Yes.
21	A. Yes.	21	Q. The living room, you didn't hear it.
22	Q. Had you worked with that individual	22	In the den you didn't hear it as well, is that
23	before?	23	correct?
24	A. Yes.	24	A. I don't remember hearing it.
	Page 203		Page 205
1	Q. Trained with that individual before?	1	Q. Okay. All right. When you came from
2	A. Yes.	2	the den, you walked into the kitchen area, isn't
3	Q. Relied upon that individual, isn't	3	that so?
4	that so?	4	A. From the den to the kitchen, correct.
5	A. Yes.	5	Q. All right. And at the point that you
6	Q. Okay. He came into the den with you	6	did so, you observed an individual already on
7	as well?	7	the floor, isn't that correct?
8	A. I'm assuming he did, yes.	8	A. At some point.
9	Q. Okay. Well, you can feel it. You	9	Q. Well, how long after you went to the
10	know	10	kitchen did you look over and observe this
11	A. I didn't	11	individual?
12	Q and again, you can't see him for	12	A. I can't tell you exact exactly how
13	certain	13	long. I remember coming in. The SWAT operators
14	MR. DONOHUE: You both can't talk at	14	are here, and then they take as they're
15	the same time.	15	taking off down the hall, I have a clearer
16	A. No, I understand what you're saying,	16	picture.
17	but	17	V■ 5-19-11-000/91-000-00
18	\$30000 \$100.	18	
19	MR. DONOHUE: Ask the question again, please.	19	questions earlier in terms of what your what
20	BY MR. FUGATE:		you were going to do with respect to the
	1	20	individual on the floor. Your intent was to
21	Q. All right. You believe that he's	21	walk over to this individual. And you had the
22	right there, don't you?	22	gun pointed at him, is that correct?
23	A. Somebody is there, yes.	23	A. The gun was in my hand, yes.
24	Q. All right. Now, you indicated that	24	Q. All right. Was it your belief that

	Page 206		Page 208
-		,	
1 2	you were going to search this individual? A. No.	1 2	this position at the door (indicating). Q. Okay. But you're already essentially
3	Q. Were you aware that the search warrant	3	inside the house at that particular point, is
4	specifically denied you the ability to search	4	that correct?
5	these individuals?	5	A. Inside this common hallway here.
6	MR. DONOHUE: Objection.	6	Q. Right.
7	A. No.	7	Was there a knock and announce before
8	BY MR. FUGATE:	8	you entered the common area?
9	Q. All right. Have you ever seen the	9	A. I don't know.
10	search warrant?	10	Q. Well, did you observe the sergeant to
11	A. No.	11	knock and announce before entering this area?
12	Q. I show you what has been marked as	12	A. I didn't observe Sergeant Stuart, no.
13	Exhibit Number 13 (handing).	13	Q. Okay. Did you knock and announce
14	Have you seen search warrants before?	14	prior to entering this particular area, sir?
15	A. Yes.	15	A. No.
16	Q. All right. And on the front page of	16	Q. You then go into the living room area.
17	the search warrant itself, it lists what you can	17	You do not knock and announce,
18	and cannot do, is that correct?	18	correct?
19	A. Yes.	19	A. Prior to making entrance?
20	Q. And it does so by indicating so in	20	Q. That's correct.
21	boxes, is that correct?	21	A. No, I did not.
22	A. Yes.	22	Q. And you don't remember if you heard
23	Q. Would you read the first line for us,	23	anyone else do so, is that correct?
24	please, of that? Not that part	24	A. No. From here into here, Sergeant
	Page 207		Page 209
1	A. I'm sorry.	1	Stuart knocked and announced, and we made entry
2	Q the boxes, that tells you what you	2	into here (indicating).
3	can do.	3	Q. Okay. And you don't know if the stun
4	A. "You are also authorized to conduct a	4	grenade has already been thrown or let off?
5	search at any time during the night."	5	A. I don't know.
6	Q. And it specifically indicates that	6	Q. Okay. What is the next category
7	you're able to do that, is that correct?	7	there, sir?
8	A. It does.	8	A. That would state "You are not also
9	Q. What's the next category, sir?	9	commanded" "you are" "You are not also
10	A. "You are not also authorized to enter	10	commanded to search any person present who may
11	the premises without announcement."	11	be found to have such property in his or her
12	Q. Okay. And that specifically requires	12	possession or under his or her control or to
13	that you notify, knock and announce yourself	13	whom such property may have been delivered."
14	prior to entering, is that correct?	14	Q. And were you aware of the contents of
15	A. That is correct.	15 16	this search warrant, what you could do or could not do during the briefing before you left
16	Q. All right. Did you knock and announce	17	headquarters?
17 18	yourself prior to entering?	18	A. No.
	A. That was Sergeant Stuart. Q. Okay. So it was not you?	19	Q. So you knew that you were not aware
19 20	Q. Okay. So it was not you? A. No.	20	of that?
21	Q. All right. He was in front of you at	21	A. No, I was never given a copy of the
22	the door?	22	search warrant.
23	A. No. I was at this position in the	23	Q. So you didn't know that you were
24	door, and Sergeant Stuart would be standing at	24	restricted in your inability to be able to
47	aooi, and beigeant bluart would be standing at	~ +	resultation in John minoring to occupie to

	Page 210		Page 212
1	search anyone in there, other than the targets	1	Q. This whole this entire area here,
2	of this?	2	the kitchen into this area. Not this, the rear,
3	MR. DONOHUE: Objection.	3	but this area. Is this primarily an open area
4	A. Yes. We don't search people. That's	4	(indicating)?
5	not what I'm there for. I'm not there to search	5	MR. DONOHUE: Objection.
6	anybody.	6	A. I don't know if there's any these
7	BY MR. FUGATE:	7	objects here, I just don't know. I don't know
8	Q. Okay. But were you aware that you had	8	if they were there, or why they're there.
9	no ability to do so legally?	9	BY MR. FUGATE:
10	A. No, because it would it's not part	10	Q. Okay.
11	of my position. I wouldn't search them anyway,	11	A. I don't remember.
12	so no.	12	Q. And when and his head is facing
13	Q. Now	13	towards the kitchen, is that correct?
14	MR. DONOHUE: Do you have much longer?	14	A. Yes.
15	I hate to	15	Q. And I think you said earlier in your
16	MR. FUGATE: No.	16	testimony that his head is approximately two to
17	MR. DONOHUE: Okay. I just need to	17	three feet away from the threshold, is that
18	take a break if we're going to go	18	correct?
19	MR. FUGATE: No.	19	A. I'm estimating, but yes.
20	MR. DONOHUE: too much longer.	20	Q. And you indicated earlier that you
21	MR. FUGATE: Five minutes, I'm done.	21	were going to go down on the right side?
22	BY MR. FUGATE:	22	A. His right side, yes.
23	Q. Now, at some point you observed this	23	Q. Okay. Now he's laying on his stomach?
24	individual on the floor that we later determined	24	A. Yes.
	Page 211		Page 213
1	to be Eurie Stamps, is that correct?	1	Q. So you're still referring to his right
2	A. Yes, sir.	2	side, is that correct?
3	Q. Did you recognize this individual as	3	A. No. To the right of him. His right
4	anyone that you had ever seen before?	4	side meaning to the right, meaning I guess
5	A. No, sir.	5	technically it would be his his left side,
6	Q. Did you recognize this individual as	6	but to the right of his body.
7	anyone that was wanted by either Framingham	7	Q. All right. So fair to say you're
8	Police or anyone in law enforcement?	8	referring to your right side, not his right
9	A. No, sir.	9	side?
10	Q. When you approached the individual,	10	A. To the right, to the right of him.
11	was he talking?	11	It's I'm trying to be specific.
12	A. No, sir.	12	Q. And I want you to be specific
13	Q. He said nothing at all?	13	A. Yes.
14	A. No, sir.	14	Q because I'm a little confused.
15	Q. And you said nothing to him?	15	A. Okay.
16	A. No, sir.	16	Q. All right. This is Eurie Stamps. Are
17	Q. And he's laying in the hallway, is	17	you trying to get to this side of Mr. Stamps or
18	that correct?	18	that side of Mr. Stamps (indicating)?
19	A. In what we're classifying here as a	19	A. This side of Mr. Stamps (indicating).
20	hallway, yes.	20	Q. Okay. And in order to do that, and
21	Q. Right.	21	there's you indicate that there's clutter,
22	Is this area relatively open, though?	22	but there's not a wall there, is there?
23	A. Can you which area are we talking	23	A. A wall where?
24	about?	24	Q. There's no wall as you see this. It's

(<u>1000)</u>	Ollicei F	auı	
	Page 214		Page 216
1	not as though there's a wall. His body is	1	Q. All right. You're on this side of
2	laying here, but there's not a wall as you see	2	Mr. Stamps, correct?
3	in some hallways that have walls on both sides,	3	A. Yes.
4	is that correct?	4	Q. Would it be fair to say that you were
5	A. Well, these are the these are the	5	facing Mr. Stamps? Also correct? I mean you
6	fixed walls here, so I mean	6	wouldn't have your back to him, would you?
7	Q. Yes, but he's here (indicating). What	7	A. No. I wouldn't have my back to him,
8	I'm saying is there's not a wall that's very	8	no. Without having knowing specifically how
9	close to his body, is that correct?	9	he was laying, I can't tell you exactly what
10	A. I don't know I don't want to use	10	position I was in. I was moving forward.
11	the pen as being Mr. Stamps as it rolls, but I	11	Q. Okay. How long were you on that side
12	don't remember exactly how the position of his	12	of Mr. Stamps before you stumbled?
13	body was.	13	A. A second or two.
14	Q. Oh, you don't remember if his head was	14	Q. Now, when you came through the door,
15	facing the kitchen	15	your safety was off and you had it in semi-aut
16	A. I remember.	16	mode, is that correct? When you first entered
17	Q or facing the back of the building?	17	the living room area.
18	A. Oh, no. I remember	18	A. Would you like this back?
19	Q. Okay.	19	Q. I'm sorry. Thank you very much, sir.
20	A his head facing toward the	20	A. When I first entered this area here,
21	threshold. I don't remember exactly how as	21	my I wasn't holding a weapon. So I had the
22	his body was lying there, how his direction was,	22	battering ram, I enter here, I throw the ram
23	whether it was completely parallel with the wall	23	down, and then I reach across and take my rifle,
24	or if it was more	24	and it goes from safe, being held on safe on the
	Page 215		Page 217
1	Q. Okay.	1	slung, to being put on semi-automatic.
2	A down a little bit.	2	Q. Okay. And you're in that room for
3	Q. All right.	3	what period of time? Seconds?
4	A. I don't remember.	4	A. Probably.
5	Q. Now, it's your intent to go to the far	5	Q. All right. And you find nobody or
6	side of Mr. Stamps, to go to this side of	6	anything in there of concern, is that correct?
7	Mr. Stamps, is that correct?	7	A. Correct.
8	A. Yes.	8	Q. You then enter the den area, is that
9	Q. All right. And you indicate at some	9	correct?
10	point you lost your balance, correct?	10	A. Yes.
11	A. Yes.	11	Q. Your weapon is still on safe off?
12	Q. Was that before you got to that side?	12	A. It's on semi-automatic, yes.
13	A. No. I was on the side of Mr. Stamps.	13	Q. In safe off, right?
14	Q. And that's when you lost your balance?	14	A. Yes.
15	A. Yes.	15	Q. And you find nothing in that
16	Q. All right. So at that point in	16	particular room, is that correct?
17	time you are facing me right now, is that	17	A. Correct.
18	exactly how you would have been with respect to	18	Q. You find no individuals in that room,
19	Mr. Stamps?	19	is that correct?
20	MR. DONOHUE: Objection.	20	A. That is correct.
21	BY MR. FUGATE:	21	Q. Nothing of any concern in that
22	Q. Okay.	22	particular area, is that correct?
23	A. I just don't understand looking at the	23	A. Not immediately, no.
24	pen what you're talking about.	24	Q. Okay. And you do not put your weapon

	Page 218		Page 220
1	on safe off at that point?	1	BY MR. FUGATE:
2	A. No. I can hear the activity, and	2	Q. And your weapon is still safe off,
3	they're yelling commands going on here, and I	3	right?
4	haven't gotten that far yet.	4	A. Correct.
5	Q. Okay. And then you come into the	5	Q. Are you familiar with the term "the
6	other area. You come into the kitchen first, is	6	threat has been neutralized"?
7	that correct?	7	A. I would assume I know what it means.
8	A. And then we are faced with the curtain	8	Q. At what point, if any, did you assume
9	and get through the kitchen, yes.	9	that the threat was neutralized?
10	Q. All right. When you walk into the	10	A. Until the mission is complete, the
11	kitchen, you see other officers from your unit,	11	threat is never neutralized.
12	is that correct? From the unit in total, is	12	Q. And that meaning essentially
13	that correct?	13	individuals in custody?
14	A. I remember seeing the individuals down	14	A. Until the team commander says that the
15	here specifically, yes.	15	mission is accomplished, meaning where it's safe
16	Q. Okay. So you can now see the	16	in here, we're okay, there is essentially
17	individuals that are talking, hear what they're	17 18	could be a threat anywhere. I don't know what has been cleared and what hasn't.
18	saying, is that correct?	19	Q. In your past SWAT experiences, did
19	A. The SWAT operators?Q. That's correct.	20	your gun usually remain on safe off?
20	Q. That's correct. A. I can see those two. I don't know. I	21	MR. DONOHUE: Objection.
21	never saw them giving commands. I can see them	22	A. During a mission?
23	here (indicating).	23	BY MR. FUGATE:
24	Q. Okay.	24	Q. Yes.
24			
	Page 219		Page 221
1	A. Yes.	1	A. In a house clearing rooms?
2	Q. And at that point you still have not	2	Q. Yes, sir.
3	put gone safe on, is that correct?	3	A. If I was in a house clearing rooms, my
4	A. That is correct.	4	weapon, my practice, the practice would be to
5	Q. And at this point there are how many	5	be, clearing rooms, to have it on
6	officers there; two, three?	6	semi-automatic.
7	A. I don't know.	7	Q. I'm referring to the safety now, safe
8	MR. DONOHUE: Objection.	8	
	DVAM FICATE	_	on/safe off.
9	BY MR. FUGATE:	9	A. So am I, yes. No, the safety.
10	Q. Okay. You then walk towards the	10	A. So am I, yes. No, the safety.Q. No. You're talking about the mode.
10 11	Q. Okay. You then walk towards the hallway area, is that correct?	10 11	A. So am I, yes. No, the safety.Q. No. You're talking about the mode.You're talking about from semi to automatic,
10 11 12	Q. Okay. You then walk towards the hallway area, is that correct?A. Yes.	10 11 12	A. So am I, yes. No, the safety. Q. No. You're talking about the mode. You're talking about from semi to automatic, correct?
10 11 12 13	Q. Okay. You then walk towards the hallway area, is that correct?A. Yes.Q. And there's no conversation, no sounds	10 11 12 13	A. So am I, yes. No, the safety.Q. No. You're talking about the mode.You're talking about from semi to automatic, correct?A. No, no, no. It would not it would
10 11 12 13 14	Q. Okay. You then walk towards the hallway area, is that correct?A. Yes.Q. And there's no conversation, no sounds coming from him, is that correct?	10 11 12 13 14	A. So am I, yes. No, the safety. Q. No. You're talking about the mode. You're talking about from semi to automatic, correct? A. No, no, no. It would not it would be on semi-automatic.
10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. Okay. You then walk towards the hallway area, is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And there's no conversation, no sounds coming from him, is that correct? MR. DONOHUE: "Him" being Mr. Stamps? 	10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. So am I, yes. No, the safety. Q. No. You're talking about the mode. You're talking about from semi to automatic, correct? A. No, no, no. It would not it would be on semi-automatic. Q. Okay.
10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. Okay. You then walk towards the hallway area, is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And there's no conversation, no sounds coming from him, is that correct? MR. DONOHUE: "Him" being Mr. Stamps? MR. FUGATE: Mr. Stamps. Thank you. 	10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. So am I, yes. No, the safety. Q. No. You're talking about the mode. You're talking about from semi to automatic, correct? A. No, no, no. It would not it would be on semi-automatic. Q. Okay. A. If I was clearing the rooms it would
10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. Okay. You then walk towards the hallway area, is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And there's no conversation, no sounds coming from him, is that correct? MR. DONOHUE: "Him" being Mr. Stamps? MR. FUGATE: Mr. Stamps. Thank you. I'm sorry. 	10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. So am I, yes. No, the safety. Q. No. You're talking about the mode. You're talking about from semi to automatic, correct? A. No, no, no. It would not it would be on semi-automatic. Q. Okay. A. If I was clearing the rooms it would be on semi-automatic, not on.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. Okay. You then walk towards the hallway area, is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And there's no conversation, no sounds coming from him, is that correct? MR. DONOHUE: "Him" being Mr. Stamps? MR. FUGATE: Mr. Stamps. Thank you. I'm sorry. A. No. 	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. So am I, yes. No, the safety. Q. No. You're talking about the mode. You're talking about from semi to automatic, correct? A. No, no, no. It would not it would be on semi-automatic. Q. Okay. A. If I was clearing the rooms it would be on semi-automatic, not on. Q. But with respect to the safety device
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Okay. You then walk towards the hallway area, is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And there's no conversation, no sounds coming from him, is that correct? MR. DONOHUE: "Him" being Mr. Stamps? MR. FUGATE: Mr. Stamps. Thank you. I'm sorry. A. No. BY MR. FUGATE:	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. So am I, yes. No, the safety. Q. No. You're talking about the mode. You're talking about from semi to automatic, correct? A. No, no, no. It would not it would be on semi-automatic. Q. Okay. A. If I was clearing the rooms it would be on semi-automatic, not on. Q. But with respect to the safety device on a rifle.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Okay. You then walk towards the hallway area, is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And there's no conversation, no sounds coming from him, is that correct? MR. DONOHUE: "Him" being Mr. Stamps? MR. FUGATE: Mr. Stamps. Thank you. I'm sorry. A. No. BY MR. FUGATE: Q. All right. And do you hear any other	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. So am I, yes. No, the safety. Q. No. You're talking about the mode. You're talking about from semi to automatic, correct? A. No, no, no. It would not it would be on semi-automatic. Q. Okay. A. If I was clearing the rooms it would be on semi-automatic, not on. Q. But with respect to the safety device on a rifle. A. Well, in a mission clearing rooms, it
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Okay. You then walk towards the hallway area, is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And there's no conversation, no sounds coming from him, is that correct? MR. DONOHUE: "Him" being Mr. Stamps? MR. FUGATE: Mr. Stamps. Thank you. I'm sorry. A. No. BY MR. FUGATE: Q. All right. And do you hear any other sounds, other than sounds and conversations from	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. So am I, yes. No, the safety. Q. No. You're talking about the mode. You're talking about from semi to automatic, correct? A. No, no, no. It would not it would be on semi-automatic. Q. Okay. A. If I was clearing the rooms it would be on semi-automatic, not on. Q. But with respect to the safety device on a rifle. A. Well, in a mission clearing rooms, it would be off.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Okay. You then walk towards the hallway area, is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And there's no conversation, no sounds coming from him, is that correct? MR. DONOHUE: "Him" being Mr. Stamps? MR. FUGATE: Mr. Stamps. Thank you. I'm sorry. A. No. BY MR. FUGATE: Q. All right. And do you hear any other sounds, other than sounds and conversations from the individuals that are with SWAT?	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. So am I, yes. No, the safety. Q. No. You're talking about the mode. You're talking about from semi to automatic, correct? A. No, no, no. It would not it would be on semi-automatic. Q. Okay. A. If I was clearing the rooms it would be on semi-automatic, not on. Q. But with respect to the safety device on a rifle. A. Well, in a mission clearing rooms, it would be off. Q. Okay. So it has always been your
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Okay. You then walk towards the hallway area, is that correct? A. Yes. Q. And there's no conversation, no sounds coming from him, is that correct? MR. DONOHUE: "Him" being Mr. Stamps? MR. FUGATE: Mr. Stamps. Thank you. I'm sorry. A. No. BY MR. FUGATE: Q. All right. And do you hear any other sounds, other than sounds and conversations from	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. So am I, yes. No, the safety. Q. No. You're talking about the mode. You're talking about from semi to automatic, correct? A. No, no, no. It would not it would be on semi-automatic. Q. Okay. A. If I was clearing the rooms it would be on semi-automatic, not on. Q. But with respect to the safety device on a rifle. A. Well, in a mission clearing rooms, it would be off.

			D 224
	Page 222		Page 224
1	A. Yes.	1	entering the room you had your weapon on
2	MR. FUGATE: I have nothing further.	2	semi-automatic before entering the hallway
3	MR. DONOHUE: You're finished?	3	you had your weapon on semi-automatic
4	MR. MUSACCHIO: I've got a couple	4	A. Yes.
5	follow-ups.	5	Q right?
6	MR. DONOHUE: We're taking a break	6	And you stepped into the hallway, into
7	first. I'm going to use the restroom.	7	a cluttered dark hallway while your gun was on a
8	MR. MUSACCHIO: Okay.	8	semi-automatic mode, is that correct?
9	MR. DONOHUE: How long do you have?	9	A. Yes.
10	MR. MUSACCHIO: A minute.	10	MR. MUSACCHIO: No further questions.
11	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going off the	11	MR. DONOHUE: Officer, you're really
12	record. The time is 1:53.	12	finished now. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This concludes the
13	(Off the record discussion.)	13	
14	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're back on the	14	November 6, 2013 deposition of Officer Paul K. Duncan. Going off the record. This is the end
15	record. The time is 2:00.	15	of tape two of two tapes used today, and the
16	BY MR. MUSACCHIO:	16 17	time is 2:02 p.m.
17	Q. Officer Duncan, when you first saw	18	(Whereupon, the deposition was
18	Mr. Stamps lying on his stomach with his hands	19	concluded.)
19	on with his elbows lying on the floor and his	20	concluded.)
20	hands hovering about his head, you still considered him to be a threat, is that correct?	21	
21	3 00	22	
22		23	
24	Q. And your concern was that he was going to reach for possibly reach for a weapon or	24	
24	Page 223		Page 225
			COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS)
1	something, is that correct?	1	
2	A. Yes.	2	SUFFOLK, SS.) I, MAUREEN O'CONNOR POLLARD, RPR, CLR,
3	Q. And that is one of the reasons that	3 4	and Notary Public in and for the Commonwealth of
4	you kept your weapon on semi-automatic as you	5	Massachusetts, do certify that on the 6th day of
5	were pointing your weapon at him, is that	6	November, 2013, at 10:01 o'clock, the person
6	correct?	7	above-named was duly sworn to testify to the
7	A. Yes.	8	truth of their knowledge, and examined, and such
8	Q. So what your plan was is that you	9	examination reduced to typewriting under my
9	wanted to secure his hands by kneeling on his back and grabbing his hands and pulling his	10	direction, and is a true record of the testimony
10	hands behind his back, is that correct?	11	given by the witness. I further certify that I
11			
1	A That was my intention yes	12	am neither attorney, related or employed by any
12	A. That was my intention, yes.	12	am neither attorney, related or employed by any of the parties to this action, and that I am not
12 13	Q. Now, you felt he was a threat to you		
12 13 14	Q. Now, you felt he was a threat to you and to other officers until you secured his	13	of the parties to this action, and that I am not
12 13 14 15	Q. Now, you felt he was a threat to you and to other officers until you secured his hands behind his back, is that correct?	13 14	of the parties to this action, and that I am not a relative or employee of any attorney employed
12 13 14 15 16	Q. Now, you felt he was a threat to you and to other officers until you secured his hands behind his back, is that correct?A. A limited threat, yes.	13 14 15	of the parties to this action, and that I am not a relative or employee of any attorney employed by the parties hereto, or financially interested
12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. Now, you felt he was a threat to you and to other officers until you secured his hands behind his back, is that correct? A. A limited threat, yes. Q. Okay. And so you were going to keep 	13 14 15 16	of the parties to this action, and that I am not a relative or employee of any attorney employed by the parties hereto, or financially interested in the action.
12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Now, you felt he was a threat to you and to other officers until you secured his hands behind his back, is that correct? A. A limited threat, yes. Q. Okay. And so you were going to keep your weapon on semi-automatic until Stamps' 	13 14 15 16 17	of the parties to this action, and that I am not a relative or employee of any attorney employed by the parties hereto, or financially interested in the action. In witness whereof, I have hereunto
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. Now, you felt he was a threat to you and to other officers until you secured his hands behind his back, is that correct? A. A limited threat, yes. Q. Okay. And so you were going to keep your weapon on semi-automatic until Stamps' hands were secured safely behind his back, is 	13 14 15 16 17 18	of the parties to this action, and that I am not a relative or employee of any attorney employed by the parties hereto, or financially interested in the action. In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand this 14th day of November, 2013.
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Now, you felt he was a threat to you and to other officers until you secured his hands behind his back, is that correct? A. A limited threat, yes. Q. Okay. And so you were going to keep your weapon on semi-automatic until Stamps' hands were secured safely behind his back, is that right?	13 14 15 16 17 18 19	of the parties to this action, and that I am not a relative or employee of any attorney employed by the parties hereto, or financially interested in the action. In witness whereof, I have hereunto
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Now, you felt he was a threat to you and to other officers until you secured his hands behind his back, is that correct? A. A limited threat, yes. Q. Okay. And so you were going to keep your weapon on semi-automatic until Stamps' hands were secured safely behind his back, is that right? A. No.	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	of the parties to this action, and that I am not a relative or employee of any attorney employed by the parties hereto, or financially interested in the action. In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand this 14th day of November, 2013.
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Now, you felt he was a threat to you and to other officers until you secured his hands behind his back, is that correct? A. A limited threat, yes. Q. Okay. And so you were going to keep your weapon on semi-automatic until Stamps' hands were secured safely behind his back, is that right?	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	of the parties to this action, and that I am not a relative or employee of any attorney employed by the parties hereto, or financially interested in the action. In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand this 14th day of November, 2013. MAUREEN O'CONNOR POLLARD, NOTARY PUBLIC

Officer Paul Duncan

		10.00	
	Page 226		Page 228
1	INSTRUCTIONS TO WITNESS	1	ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF DEPONENT
2		2	I do
3	Please read your deposition over	3	I,, do Hereby certify that I have read the foregoing
4	carefully and make any necessary corrections.	4	pages, and that the same is a correct
5	You should state the reason in the appropriate		transcription of the answers given by me to the
6	space on the errata sheet for any corrections	5	questions therein propounded, except for the corrections or changes in form or substance, if
7	that are made.	6	any, noted in the attached Errata Sheet.
8	After doing so, please sign the	7	
9	errata sheet and date it. It will be attached	8	OFFICER PAUL DUNCAN DATE
10	to your deposition.	9	OFFICER PAUL BUNCAN BATE
11	It is imperative that you return	10	
12	the original errata sheet to the deposing	11	
13	attorney within thirty (30) days of receipt of	12 13	
14	the deposition transcript by you. If you fail	14	
15	to do so, the deposition transcript may be	15	Subscribed and sworn
16	deemed to be accurate and may be used in court.		To before me this
17		16 17	day of, 20 My commission expires:
18		18	wiy commission expires:
19			
20		19	Notary Public
21		21	
22		22	
23		23	
24		24	
	Page 227		Page 229
1		1	LAWYER'S NOTES
	ERRATA	2	PAGE LINE
2		3	
3	PAGE LINE CHANGE	4	
4	77.007	5	
5	REASON:	. 6	
6	REASON:	7	
	REASON.	- 8	19 1000-000 1000 1000-000 1000-000
		1	
8 9	REASON:	9	
9	REASON:	9	
		9 10 11	
9		9 10 11 12	
9 10 11	REASON:	9 - 10 11 - 12 13	
9 10 11 12	REASON:	9 10 11 12 13 14	
9 10 11 12 13	REASON:	9 10 11 - 12 13 - 14 15	
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	REASON:REASON:	9 10 11 12 13 14	
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	REASON:	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	REASON:REASON:REASON:	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	REASON:REASON:	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	REASON: REASON: REASON: REASON: REASON:	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	REASON:REASON:REASON:	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	REASON: REASON: REASON: REASON: REASON:	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	

58 (Pages 226 to 229)